# PUBLIC DOCUMENT TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED 

## VIA Electronic Filing

Mr. Daniel P. Wolf, Executive Secretary

Minnesota Public Utilities Commission
121 7th Place East, Suite 350
St. Paul, MN 55101-2147
Dear Mr. Wolf:

## Re: Minnesota Rules 7825.2800-7825.2840 Annual Reports Containing Fuel Information and Data

In compliance with the above rules, Minnesota Power hereby submits to the Commission the following reports and information:
$\left.\begin{array}{ll}\text { Attachment No. } 1 & \begin{array}{l}\text { Minnesota Power's Fuel and Energy Source Procurement and } \\ \text { Energy Dispatching Policies Annual Report (MN Rule 7825.2800). } \\ \text { (Docket No. E-015/M-05-277) In addition, Minnesota Power's } \\ \text { additional information regarding its plans with respect to acquiring } \\ \text { fuel and purchased energy as required in Docket No. E-015/M-05- } \\ \text { 277 dated December 20, 2006. Please note this document contains } \\ \text { Trade Secret Data. }\end{array} \\ \text { Attachment No. } 2 & \begin{array}{l}\text { Independent Auditor's Report on Minnesota Power's Accounting } \\ \text { for Automatic Adjustments during the period July 2015 through } \\ \text { June 2016 (MN Rule 7825.2820). }\end{array} \\ \text { Attachment No. } 3 & \begin{array}{l}\text { Minnesota Power's Annual Report of Automatic Adjustment } \\ \text { Charges for the period July 2015 through June 2016 (MN Rule }\end{array} \\ \text { 7825.2810). Included is a breakdown by energy type as required in }\end{array}\right\}$

August 31, 2016
Mr. Wolf
Page 2

| Attachment No. 7 | Minnesota Power's List of Network Resources Designated to Serve Native Load (Docket No. E-015/M-05-277 dated December 20, 2006). |
| :---: | :---: |
| Attachment No. 8 | Minnesota Power's reporting matrix required under the MISO Day 2 Cost Order (Docket E-015/M-05-277 and Docket E-015/M-08528). |
| Attachment No. 9 | Minnesota Power's monthly MISO Day 2 charges and allocation (Docket E, G-999/AA-07-1130). |
| Attachment No. 10 | Minnesota Power's Annual and Daily ASM charges and summary (Docket No. E-015/M-08-528 dated August 23, 2010). |
| Attachment No. 11 | Minnesota Power's ARR process and information. (Docket No. E-015/M-05-277). Please note this document contains Trade Secret Data. |
| Attachment No. 12 | Minnesota Power's generation facilities maintenance expenses (Docket No. E999/AA-06-1208 dated February 6, 2008). |
| Attachment No. 13 | Minnesota Power's transmission transformer inventory by size for 100 kV defined by low side transmission kV (Docket No. E-999/AA-07-1130 dated August 31, 2009). Please note this document contains Trade Secret Data. |
| Attachment No. 14 | Minnesota Power's Report Addressing the Purchase Power Agreement with Manitoba Hydro (Docket No. E015/M-10-961; dated March 11, 2011). Please note this document contains Trade Secret Data. |
| Attachment No. 15 | Minnesota Power's Offsetting Revenues and/or Compensation Received by Investor-Owned Utilities (IOUs) (Docket No. E-999/AA-10-884 dated April 6, 2012). Please note this document contains Trade Secret Data. |
| Attachment No. 16 | Handling of forced outages; the lessons learned, information sharing and a simple identification of forced outages with discussion on how such outages could have been avoided or alleviated. (Docket No. E-999/AA-10-884 dated April 6, 2012). |

August 31, 2016
Mr. Wolf
Page 3
$\left.\begin{array}{ll}\text { Attachment No. } 17 & \begin{array}{l}\text { A comparison and reconciliation of the MISO accredited value of } \\ \text { their generators using MISO accredited UCAP values and } \\ \text { integrated resource plan capacity ratings (Docket No. E-999/AA- }\end{array} \\ \text { 10-884 dated April 6, 2012 and Docket No. E-999/AA-09-961 } \\ \text { dated August 31, 2009). Please note this document contains Trade } \\ \text { Secret Data. }\end{array}\right\}$

Minnesota Power believes this filing comports with the Commission's Notice relating to Revised Procedures for Handling Trade Secret and Privileged Data, pursuant to Minn. Rule part 7829.0500. As required by the revised procedures, a statement providing the justification for excising the trade secret data is attached to this letter.

Sincerely,
/s/ Leann Oehlerking-Boes
Leann Oehlerking-Boes
Manager -
Energy Pricing \& Billing

[^0]
## STATEMENT REGARDING JUSTIFICATION FOR EXCISING TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

Minnesota Power has excised material from the Annual Report Containing Fuel Information and Data (Report) because the format of the Report requires Minnesota Power to compile and provide information regarding its methods, techniques and process for obtaining and managing fuel supply resources for its generating facilities, including fuel supply, contract terms and conditions, as well as fuel cost projections. This is highly confidential information: Minnesota Power's competitors, as well as its potential suppliers, would gain a commercial advantage over Minnesota Power if this information was publicly available. As a result of public availability, Minnesota Power and its customers would suffer from corruption of Minnesota Power's negotiating position. Minnesota Power follows strict internal procedures to maintain the secrecy of this information in order to capitalize on economic value of the information to Minnesota Power.

Minnesota Power believes that this statement justifies why the information excised from the attached Report should remain a trade secret under Minn. Stat. §13.37. Minnesota Power respectfully requests the opportunity to provide additional justification in the event of a challenge to the trade secret designation provided herein.

Date prepared: August 31, 2016

## MINNESOTA POWER

SEPTEMBER 1, 2016
FUEL AND ENERGY SOURCE PROCUREMENT AND ENERGY DISPATCHING POLICIES ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO MINNESOTA RULE 7825.2800

## Fuel Source Procurement Policies

## Summary of Fuel Contracts

Coal Contracts

- Kennecott Coal Sales LLC, an Oregon LLC (currently known as Rio Tinto Energy), Spring Creek Mine, Decker, Montana.

A 2002 Master Coal Purchase Agreement signed on [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] provides general terms and definitions governing purchases and sales of coal.

An agreement signed on [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] provides for purchases of a minimum of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal for the period of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED]. This agreement also provides for purchases of a minimum of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal annually for the period of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED].

An agreement signed on [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] provides for purchases of up to [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal for the period of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED].

An agreement signed on [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] provides for purchases of up to [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal for the period of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED].

An agreement signed on [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] provides for purchases of up to [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal for the period of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED].

An agreement signed on [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] provides for purchases of a minimum of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal for the period of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED].

An agreement signed on [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] provides for purchases of up to [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal for the period of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED].

- Kennecott Coal Sales LLC, an Oregon LLC (currently known as Rio Tinto Energy), Antelope Mine, Campbell and Converse Counties, Wyoming.

A 2002 Master Coal Purchase Agreement signed on [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] provides general terms and definitions governing purchases and sales of coal.

An agreement signed on [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] provides for purchases of up to [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal for the period of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED].

An agreement signed on [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] provides for purchases of a minimum of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal for the period of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED].

- $\quad$ Arch Coal Sales, Black Thunder Mine, Wright, Wyoming

A 2010 Master Coal Purchase Agreement signed on [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] provides general terms and definitions governing purchases and sales of coal.
A 2012 Agreement provides for the supply of coal from [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] for a minimum of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal.

A 2013 Agreement provides for purchases of a minimum of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal for the period of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED]. This agreement also provides for purchases of a minimum of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal annually for the period of

PUBLIC DOCUMENT TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED
[TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED].

A 2014 Agreement provides for the supply of coal for the period of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] for a minimum of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal.

A 2014 Agreement provides for the supply of coal for the period of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] for a minimum of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal.

A 2015 Agreement provides for the supply of coal for the period of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] for a minimum of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal.

A 2015 Agreement provides for the supply of coal for the period of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] for a minimum of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal.

- Peabody CoalSales, LLC., St. Louis, Missouri, North Antelope Rochelle Mine, Campbell and Converse Counties, Wyoming

A 2014 Agreement provides for the supply of coal from [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] for a minimum of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal annually.

An amendment to a 2014 Agreement provides for the supply of coal from [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] for a minimum of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal annually.

An amendment to a 2014 Agreement provides for the supply of coal from [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] for a minimum of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal annually.

An amendment to a 2014 Agreement provides for the supply of coal from [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] for a minimum of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal annually.

- Decker Coal Company, Decker Mine, Decker, Montana

An Agreement signed on [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] provides for purchases of a minimum of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal and a maximum of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal annually for the period of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED].

An Amendment to an Agreement signed on [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] provides for purchases of a minimum of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal and a maximum of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal annually for the period of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED]. In addition, the Amendment provides for an additional maximum purchase of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal from [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] with a minimum purchase of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] coal tons.

## Biomass Contracts

Currently Minnesota Power purchases wood fuel under purchase orders with 35 separate suppliers for use at the Hibbard Renewable Energy Center and the Rapids Energy Center with varying expiration dates. In addition, MP contracts with two suppliers of ground railroad ties: Stella Jones and Ties2. The Stella Jones contract provides biomass to the Hibbard Renewable Energy Center from [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] for a minimum of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons and a maximum of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons per year. The Ties2 contract provides biomass to the Hibbard Renewable Energy Center from [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] for a minimum of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons for the period of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED]. This agreement also provides for purchases of a minimum of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons and a maximum of [TRADE SECRET DATA

HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons annually for the period of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED].

## Rail Contracts

- Burlington Northern Santa Fe (currently known as BNSF Railway)

Boswell, Taconite Harbor, Hibbard, Rapids, and Laskin - A 2002 Agreement provides for the transportation of coal through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED].

Boswell, Taconite Harbor, Hibbard, and Rapids- A 2016 Agreement provides for the transportation of coal through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED].

## Vessel Contract

- Midwest Energy Resources Company

Taconite Harbor - A 2014 Agreement provided for the transportation of not less than the minimum annual tonnage requirement which shall be the greater of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] or [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal and not more than [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal for the period of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED]. In addition, this agreement also provides for the transportation of not less than the minimum annual tonnage requirement which shall be the greater of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] or [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal and not more than [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal for the period of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED].

Hibbard Renewable Energy Center - A 2014 Agreement with Midwest Energy Resources Company provided for the transportation of not less than [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal from [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED]. In addition, this agreement was also amended for the transportation of not less than [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] tons of coal from [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED].

## Supplemental Fuels

Minnesota Power uses middle distillate fuel oil for start-up and flame stabilization at the Taconite Harbor Energy Center. The current procurement policy allows for the selection of [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] based upon price, past performance, resources and quality. Minnesota Power currently has an agreement with Best Oil from [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED].

Minnesota Power also uses natural gas for start-up and flame stabilization at the Boswell and Laskin Stations, the TG5 unit at Sappi Station and for the unit at Blandin Paper. Minnesota Power will go out for bids on the Blandin, Boswell, and Sappi Stations. At the Laskin Station, gas is provided by rates established by the Minnesota Energy Resources and approved by the MPUC.

A 2015 Agreement with Northern Natural Gas signed on [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] provides Laskin with [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] from [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] through [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED].

## Fuel Cost Minimization Activities

Minnesota Power's fuel procurement practices are aimed at strategically minimizing our customers' current energy costs while complying with current environmental regulations and, simultaneously, taking action to assure cost-effective compliance with future environmental requirements. Attaining these objectives requires that purchases and sales of energy, applicable coal and rail contract provisions, current and projected emissions, mine plans of our suppliers, requirements of customers, fuel delivery schedules, fuel inventory, fuel and rail costs, etc., be continuously evaluated. Balancing these parameters requires superimposing long- and short-term planning objectives on near-term operations. Descriptions of these activities have been summarized above.

In addition, Minnesota Power uses a multi-discipline fuels procurement and strategy team to achieve fuel cost minimization and environmental compliance objectives. The team meets regularly to coordinate all activities related to fuel procurement. Objectives include:

## PUBLIC DOCUMENT TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED

- Implement strategies for short- and long-term fuel procurement which provide a high-quality, reliable fuel supply to Minnesota Power facilities to achieve the lowest attainable electric rates.
- Optimize fuel costs and quality through developing, implementing and managing the short-term strategy for fuel scheduling and deliveries within operating and contract parameters.
- Environmental compliance planning efforts focus on the formulation, implementation and minimization of short- and long-term corporate strategies for fuel quality issues and the impact of fuel on plant performance and compliance with existing and emerging environmental regulations.


## Energy Source Procurement and Dispatching Policies

## Short Term Activities

The Midcontinent Independent System Operator (MISO) is a fully integrated regional transmission organization that operates a Day-Ahead Energy and Ancillary Services Market, a Real-Time Energy and Ancillary Services Market, and a Financial Transmission Rights (FTR) Market.

Minnesota Power's (MP) generation resources, load, and transmission assets are located within the MISO footprint and are part of the MISO market. The MISO markets are used to balance generation with load and to hedge congestion between generation and load. There are a variety of tools that MP uses to help with analysis and participation in the MISO market. Minnesota Power offers to sell energy and ancillary services sourced from their supply resources and bids to buy energy to serve load in the MISO market each day. MISO procures enough market ancillary service products to meet the needs of the entire footprint and MP is allocated their load ratio share of the costs to procure the needed ancillary services. If market clearing prices are above Minnesota Power's generator offer prices, MP generation will be selected to serve MP load. If market prices are below MP generator offers, other lower cost resources will be selected to serve MP load, and MP's generation will be backed down. MP also looks to buy energy in the short term bilateral market when there is an energy need and purchases can be made below expected MISO day-ahead costs.

## Medium Term Activities

Minnesota Power uses a medium term production cost model to determine their forward monthly energy position. Model inputs include forecasted customer loads, generator capabilities, contract energy purchases and sales, forward energy prices, planned generator outages, and forced and maintenance outage rates. Inputs are updated and the model is run at least monthly to determine MP's forward energy position.

Planned generator outages are usually known about a year or more in advance, so when outage dates are set and a significant energy deficit is identified, MP watches the wholesale market for least cost supply energy options and times bilateral purchases to keep short position within the volumetric limits outlined in MP's Power Marketing Risk Management Policy. If forward energy prices drop below forecasted spot market prices the entire short position could be covered with a bilateral purchase prior to the start of the outage. If lower cost energy is available in the areas that border the MISO north region, MP may choose to use bilateral purchases from those border areas to cover a generator outage.

## Report of Independent Accountants

## To Management of ALLETE, Inc.

We have performed the procedures enumerated below, which were agreed to by ALLETE, Inc. and Minnesota Power, an operating division of ALLETE, Inc. (together the "Company"), solely to assist the specified parties in evaluating compliance with rule 7825.2820 of the Rules of the Minnesota Public Utilities Commission (the "MPUC") GoverningAutomatic Adjustment Charges. The Company is responsible for Section A of Minnesota Power's Annual Report of Automatic Adjustment Charges for the period July 1, 2015 through J une 30, 2016 found in Attachment No. 3 (Section A) of the Company's Annual Reports Containing Fuel Information and Data (the "Annual Report") pursuant to MPUCRules 7825.2800-7825.2840. Management is responsible for the Company's compliance with those requirements. This agreed-upon procedures engagement was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The sufficiency of these procedures is solely the responsibility of those parties specified in this report. Consequently, we makeno representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described below either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose. The procedures performed on Section A of the Company's Annual Report are summarized as follows:

1) For the months of November 2015, J anuary 2016 and March 2016, we agreed the cost of fuel issued for consumption at the Company's generating stations included on Line 1 of Attachment No. 3 (Section A) of the Company's Annual Report to the Company's fuel ledger without exception. For the months of November 2015, J anuary 2016 and March 2016, we agreed fuel purchases recorded in the Company's fuel ledger to supporting invoices for fuel purchases totaling $\$ 13.1$ million ( $95.88 \%$ coverage), $\$ 10.5$ million ( $99.75 \%$ coverage), and $\$ 11.9$ million ( $99.98 \%$ coverage), respectively, without exception. Additionally, we recomputed the average monthly cost of fuel consumed per ton by plant for the months of November 2015, J anuary 2016, and March 2016 as determined from the Company's fuel ledger and compared such averages to the average monthly cost of fuel purchased per ton by plant as determined from the Company's fuel ledger for the respective month, noting the amounts varied by less than $5.0 \%$, except as follows:

| Plant Location | Average Monthly Cost of <br> Fuel Consumed per Ton | Monthly Cost of Fuel <br> Purchased per Ton |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| J anuary 2016 | $\$ 27.17$ | $\$ 36.94$ | $*$ |
| Boswell Coal | $\$ 31.31$ | $\$ 36.43$ | $*$ |
| March 2016 |  |  |  |
| Boswell Coal |  |  |  |

* Management explained this variance is primarily due to the new transportation contract prices with BNSF being higher under the new terms as compared to the previous contract. The new rail contract with BNSF began $1 / 1 / 2016$. We have not performed any procedures over this variance and provide no assurance for management's explanations.

2) For the months of November 2015, J anuary 2016 and March 2016, we agreed the cost of energy purchased included on Line 2 of Attachment No. 3 (Section A) of the Company's Annual Report to the Company'sfuel ledger without exception. For the months of November 2015, J anuary 2016, and March 2016, we selected, purchase transactions by purchased energy type (i.e. from a specific counterparty or MISO charge type) from the Company's fuel ledger representingaggregate purchases of $\$ 8.5$ million ( $74 \%$ coverage), $\$ 8.6$ million ( $73 \%$ coverage), and $\$ 9.5$ million ( $85 \%$ coverage), respectively. We agreed the selected purchase transaction amounts to supporting documentation, consisting of third party invoices, intercompany invoices, sales checkout reports, MISO Charge Types ExcludingAsset Energy and Admin Charges Report, RE-Generation to Load LMP Difference Report or the MISO to MISO Report, noting no differences.
3) For purchase transactions selected in 2) above which were MISO Charges, (J anuary 2016 and March 2016), we obtained the MISO Charge Types Excluding Asset Energy and Admin Charges Report and, selected, at a minimum, 16 MISO related charges for J anuary 2016 and March 2016, respectively, and agreed them to the underlying invoices, noting no differences.
4) For the months of November 2015, J anuary 2016, and March 2016, we agreed the total electric kilowatt hour sales on Line 6 of Attachment No. 3 (Section A) of the Company's Annual Report to the Company's billing register, as adjusted for unbilled amounts, for each respective month noting no differences.
5) For the months of November 2015, J anuary 2016 and March 2016, we obtained schedules of the individual inter-system and interruptible power sales transactions comprising the total electric kilowatt hour sales on Line 7 of Attachment No. 3 (Section A) of the Company's Annual Report and tested the mathematical accuracy without exception. From the schedules, we selected individual inter-system and interruptible power sales transactions comprising 360.5 million kWh ( $79 \%$ coverage), 309.2 million kWh ( $73 \%$ coverage), and 324 million kWh ( $75 \%$ coverage) for the months of November 2015, J anuary 2016, and March 2016, respectively and agreed the individual transaction amounts to supporting documentation consisting of the MISO EP Daily Sales Output Report or Company invoices noting no exceptions.

We were not engaged to and did not conduct an examination, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on Section A of Minnesota Power's Annual Report of Automatic Adjustment Charges for the period J uly 1, 2015 through J une 30, 2016 found in Attachment No. 3 of the Company's Annual Report. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of ALLETE, Inc. and Minnesota Power, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.


August 31, 2016
A. Summary - Automatic Adjustment Charges:

B. Summary - Revenue Collected From Retail


|  | KWH SALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 27 | Retail kWh Sales Subject to Fuel Clause | 124,469,688 | 130,058,501 | 126,651,959 | 120,642,582 | 113,299,351 | 120,572,375 | 121,382,639 | 118,783,758 | 118,037,746 | 112,488,465 | 105,589,167 | 112,019,485 |
|  | FUEL COST RECOVERY (fikwh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Class Cost Factor (RIDER FOR FUEL AND PURCHASED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 | ENERGY AdJUSTMENT Nov 2, 2009) | 1.00424 | 1.00424 | 1.00424 | 1.00424 | 1.00424 | 1.00424 | 1.00424 | 1.00424 | 1.00424 | 1.00424 | 1.00424 | 1.00424 |
| 29 | Base Cost of Fuel (4/kWh) (line 11, section Ax line 28) | 1.022 | 1.022 | 1.022 | 1.022 | 1.022 | 1.022 | 1.022 | 1.022 | 1.022 | 1.022 | 1.022 | 1.022 |
| 30 | Fuel Adjustment Charge ( $1 / \mathrm{kWh}$ )(ine 12 , section A ( line 28) | 0.760 | 0.748 | 0.808 | 1.000 | 1.116 | 0.983 | 0.803 | 0.647 | 0.754 | 0.825 | 741 | 0.743 |
|  | fuel cost recovery (s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31 | Base Cost of Fuel (ine $27 \times$ line 29 ) | \$1,272,080 | \$1,329,198 | \$1,294,383 | \$1,232,967 | \$1,157,919 | \$1,232,250 | \$1,240,531 | \$1,213,970 | \$1,206,346 | \$1,149,632 | \$1,079,121 | \$1,144,839 |
| 32 | Fuel Adiustment Charge (line $27 \times$ line 30) | \$945,970 | \$972,838 | \$1,023,348 | \$1,206,426 | \$1,264,421 | \$1,185,226 | \$974,703 | \$768,531 | \$890,005 | \$928,030 | \$782,416 | \$832,305 |
| 33 | Subtoal (line $31+$ line 32 ) | \$2,218,050 | \$2,302,035 | \$2,317,731 | \$2,439,393 | \$2,422,340 | \$2,417,476 | \$2,215,233 | \$1,982,501 | \$2,096,350 | \$2,077,662 | \$1,861,537 | \$1,977,144 |
| Retail Fuel Clause -LARGE POWER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 | Retail kWh Sales Subject to Fuel Clause | 381,368,564 | 366,193,841 | 373,726,137 | 391,253,909 | 380,800,606 | 379,367,137 | 386,034,037 | 365,584,135 | 388,502,770 | 350,216,790 | 387,127,192 | 359,760,169 |
|  | fuel cost recovery (\%/KWH) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Class Cost Factor (RIDER FOR FUEL AND PURCHASED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35 | ENERGY ADJUSTMENT Nov 2,2009 ) | 0.97769 | 0.97769 | 0.97769 | 0.97769 | 0.97769 | 0.97769 | 0.97769 | 0.97769 | 0.97769 | 0.97769 | 0.97769 | 0.97769 |
| 36 | Base Cost of Fuel (c/kWh) (line 11, section A x line 35) | 0.995 | 0.995 | 0.995 | 0.995 | 0.995 | 0.995 | 0.995 | 0.995 | 0.995 | 0.995 | 0.995 | 0.995 |
| 37 | Fuel Adjustment Charge ( $1 / \mathrm{kWh}$ )(ine 12, section A x line 35) | 0.740 | 0.728 | 0.787 | 0.974 | 1.086 | 0.957 | 0.782 | 0.630 | 0.734 | 0.804 | 0.722 | 0.723 |
|  | fuel cost recovery (\$) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38 | Base Cost of Fuel (ine $34 \times$ line 36 ) | \$3,794,617 | \$3,643,629 | \$3,718,575 | \$3,892,976 | \$3,788,966 | \$3,774,703 | \$3,841,039 | \$3,637,562 | \$3,865,603 | \$3,484,657 | \$3,851,916 | \$3,579,614 |
| 39 | Fuel Adjustment Charge (line $34 \times$ line 37 ) | \$2,822,127 | \$2,665,891 | \$2,941,225 | \$3,810,813 | \$4,135,495 | \$3,630,544 | \$3,018,786 | \$2,303,180 | \$2,851,610 | \$2,815,743 | \$2,795,058 | \$2,601,066 |
| 40 | Subtoal (line $38+$ line 39 ) | \$6,616,745 | \$6,309,520 | \$6,659,800 | \$7,703,789 | \$7,924,461 | \$7,405,247 | \$6,859,825 | \$5,940,742 | \$6,717, 213 | \$6,30,400 | \$6,946,974 | \$6,180,680 |
| Retail Fuel Clause-MUNICIPAL PUMPING |  | Jul 2015 | Aug 2015 | Sep 2015 | Oct 2015 | Nov 2015 | Dec 2015 | Jan 2016 | Feb 2016 | Mar 2016 | Apr 2016 | May 2016 | Jun 2016 |
|  | KWH SALESRetail kWh Sales Subject to Fuel Clause |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41 |  | 1,521,266 | 1,463,850 | 1,156,579 | 1,066,904 | 1,053,412 | 1,057,562 | 1,175,557 | 1,133,790 | 1,287,759 | 1,233,761 | 1,230,844 | 1,165,167 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Class Cost Factor (RIDER ROR FUEL AND PURCHASED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | ENERGY AdJUSTMENT Nov 2, 2009) | 0.98103 | 0.98103 | 0.98103 | 0.98103 | 0.98103 | 0.98103 | 0.98103 | 0.98103 | 0.98103 | 0.98103 | 0.98103 | 0.98103 |
| 43 | Base Cost of Fuel (d/kWh) (ine 11, section Ax line 42) | 0.999 | 0.999 | 0.999 | 0.999 | 0.999 | 0.999 | 0.999 | 0.999 | 0.999 | 0.999 | 0.999 | 0.999 |
|  | Fuel Adjustment Charge (1/kWh) (ine 12, section A x line 42) | 0.743 | 0.731 | 0.790 | 0.977 | 1.090 | 0.960 | 0.785 | 0.632 | 0.737 | 0.806 | 0.724 | 0.726 |
|  | FUEL Cost recovery (s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45 | Base Cost of Fuel (line 411 line 43) | \$15,197 | \$14,624 | \$11,554 | \$10,658 | \$10,524 | \$10,565 | \$11,744 | \$11,327 | \$12,865 | \$12,325 | ${ }_{\text {\$12,296 }}$ |  |
| 46 | Fuel Adjustment Charge (line $41 \times$ line 44) | \$11,303 | \$10,701 | \$9,137 | \$10,424 | \$11,482 | \$10,153 | \$9,228 | \$7,166 | \$9,491 | \$9,944 | ${ }_{\$}^{\$ 8,911}$ | - $\$ 8.4099$ |
| 47 | Subtoal (line $45+$ line 46 ) | \$26,500 | \$25,325 | \$20,691 | \$21,082 | \$22,006 | \$20,718 | \$20,972 | \$18,492 | \$22,355 | \$22,269 | \$21,207 | \$20,099 |

## Retail Fuel Clause -LIGHTING

|  | KWH SALES <br> Retail KWh Sales Sujject to Fuel Clause |
| :---: | :---: |
| 48 | fuel cost recovery (f/kwh) |
|  | Class Cost Factor RIDER FOR FUEL AND PURCHASED |
| 49 | ENERGY ADJUSTMENT Nov 2, 2009) |
| 50 | Base Cost of Fuel (4/kWh) (line 11, section Ax line 49) |
| 51 | Fuel Adjustment Charge (9/kWh) (ine 12, section Ax line 49) |
|  | fuel cost recovery (s) |
| 52 | Base Cost of Fuel (ine $48 \times$ line 50 ) |
| 53 | Fuel Adjustment Charge (line $48 \times$ line 51) |
|  | Subtoal (line $52+$ line 53) |
|  | Total Fuel Cost Recovery From Retail Sales: |
| 61 | Base Cost of Fuel (line $10+$ tine $17+$ line $24+$ lin |
|  | $45+$ line $52+$ line 58) |
|  | Fuel Adjustment Charge (ine $11+$ line $18+$ line $25+$ |
| 62 | $39+$ line $46+$ line $53+$ line 59 |
|  | Total Fuel Cost Recovery (line |
| 63 | $40+$ line $47+$ line $54+$ line 60$)$ |


| 1,313,379 | 1,432,723 | 1,589,556 | 1,799,535 | 2,117,460 | 2,130,748 | 2,572,767 | 2,051,211 | 1,885,805 | 1,776,363 | 1,427,149 | 1,291,942 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.74029 | 0.74029 | 0.74029 | 0.74029 | 0.74029 | 0.74029 | 0.74029 | 0.74029 | 0.74029 | 0.74029 | 0.74029 | 0. 74029 |
| 0.754 | 0.754 | 0.754 | 0.754 | 0.754 | 0.754 | 0.754 | 0.754 | 0.754 | 0.754 | 0.754 | 0.754 |
| 0.560 | 0.552 | 0.596 | 0.737 | 0.822 | 0.725 | 0.592 | 0.477 | 0.556 | 0.60 | 0.54 | 0.548 |
| \$9,903 | \$10,803 | \$11,985 | \$13,568 | \$15,966 | \$16,066 | \$19,399 | \$15,466 | \$14,219 | \$13,394 | \$10,761 | ¢9,741 |
| \$7,355 | \$7,909 | \$9,474 | \$13,263 | \$17,406 | \$15,448 | \$15,231 | \$9,784 | \$10,485 | \$10,818 | \$7,792 | \$7,080 |
| \$17,258 | \$18,711 | \$21,459 | \$26,831 | \$33,371 | \$31,514 | \$34,629 | \$25,250 | \$24,704 | \$24,212 | \$18,553 | \$16,821 |
| Jul 2015 | Aug 2015 | Sep 2015 | Oct 2015 | Nov 2015 | Dec 2015 | Jan 2016 | Feb 2016 | Mar 2016 | Apr 2016 | May 2016 | Jun 2016 |
| \$6,495,173 | \$6,512,529 | \$6,498,307 | \$6,434,324 | \$6,354,004 | \$6,575,453 | \$6,982,642 | \$6,696,297 | \$6,782,739 | \$6,180,994 | \$6,293,727 | \$6,065,256 |
| \$4,830,918 | \$4,765,955 | \$5,139,220 | \$6,297,306 | \$6,936,096 | \$6,323,828 | \$5,488,159 | \$4,239,487 | \$5,003,518 | \$4,992,487 | \$4,565,104 | \$4,407,609 |
| \$11,326,090 | \$11,278,484 | \$11,637,526 | \$12,731,631 | \$13,290,099 | \$12,899,282 | \$12,470,801 | \$10,935,785 | \$11,786,257 | \$11,173,481 | \$10,858,831 | \$10,472, |

c. Summary - Over (Under) Recovery From

Automatic Adjustment Charges:
Line
$\frac{\text { No. }}{1}$
Total Retail Fuel Cost Recovery (line 63, section B)
2 Retail KWh Sales Subject to FAC (line 4 , section B)
KWh Sales Under Comp
Subtotal (line $2+$ line 3 )
5 Actual Monthly Cost of Fuel ( $6 / \mathrm{kWh}$ ) (ine 3 , section B)
6 Actual Monthly Cost of Fuel for Retail kWh ( (ine $4 \times$ line 5 )
7 Total Over (Under) Recovery - Monthly (line 1 - line 6
8 Cumulative Over (Under) Recovery (Based on line 7 )


# Minnesota Power Five-Year Projection of Fuel Costs July 2016 - June 2021 

Attached is Minnesota Power's five-year projection of fuel costs by source of power, which is based on data, generated by the Electric Financial Forecast. Forecast data beyond 2016 is available on an annual basis only.

Minnesota Power has five sources of power:

- Steam Generation at Company owned plants,
- Purchased Power from Square Butte under a Power Purchase Agreement,
- Purchased Power from MISO wholesale market and from other power suppliers,
- Hydro Power from Company owned generating plants (for which there is no energy cost), and
- Wind Generation from Company owned generating plants, and from other power suppliers
- By end of 2016 Solar Generation from Company owned generating plant and Community Solar Garden program.

The major assumptions in determining the fuel cost projections over the next fiveare:

1. With the EnergyForward strategy Minnesota Power's steam generation will decrease in order to seek a sustainable balance of energy generation that is dependable, affordable and environmentally sound to best serve its customers as stated in the previous two integrated resource plans filed in 2013 and 2015. Per the approved 2013 Integrated Resource Plan in 2015 Minnesota Power ceased coal operation from its Taconite Harbor Unit 3 generator ( 75 MW ) and converted its Laskin Energy Center to natural gas which is planned to run significantly less than its previous baseload operation as it serves as a peaking resource for customer power supply. Per the approved 2015 Integrated Resource Plan in fall of 2016 Taconite Harbor units 1 and 2 will be idled, be utilized for reliability of the bulk electric system as market conditions require through 2020, and cease coal-fired operation post 2020.
2. Total Steam generation costs attributed to coal are expected to [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] from 2016 to 2021.
3. Starting in June 2015 purchased generation from Square Butte declined to reflect MP's decreased share of the units total output of approximately 22\%. After 2022, Minnesota Power's share of the output will continue to be reduced per the North Dakota Wind Project.
4. Minnesota Power continues to use wholesale market purchases and bilateral contracts to meet its energy requirements.
5. Minnesota Power has about 116 MW of Hydroelectric capability for its native load of customers. There is no fuel cost associated with this energy source. Hydro generation is projected to [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED].
6. Minnesota Power's load is expected to increase as idled large industrial customers return, additional large industrial customers begin or expand operation in our service territory and growth in our Resale customer class continues.
7. Minnesota Power has developed a robust, portfolio-based solar strategy consisting of three pillars of focus: the customer, community and utility to meet and integrate solar power supply. This strategy was submitted on June 1, 2015 as part of the Company's SES Report. Minnesota Power will add approximately 33 MW of solar powered generation to its portfolio to comply with the 2020 SES requirements. The 2015 Integrated Resource Plan includes Minnesota Power's strategy to comply with the SES. This filing contains the assumed solar generation from this strategy for the years 20172021. This includes the 10 MW Camp Ripley solar project with approximately 16,000 MWh annually and the a 1 MW Community Solar Garden projects with approximately $1,700 \mathrm{MWh}$ annually. Both solar projects are expected to start generating electricing in forth quarter of 2016.

| MP GENERATION |  |  |  |  | PURCHASES |  |  |  | COSTSRECOVEREDTHRU SALES |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STEAM GENERATION |  |  | WIND GEN | HYDRO | SQUARE BUTTE |  | MARKET |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { TOTAL } \\ & \text { FUEL } \\ & \text { COST } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { TOTAL } \\ & \text { FAC } \\ & \text { SALES } \end{aligned}$ | AVERAGE <br> FUEL <br> COST |
| COAL | OIL \& OTHER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COST | COST | TOTAL | TOTAL | TOTAL | COST | TOTAL | COST | TOTAL | COST |  |  |  |
| \$(000) | \$(000) | MWh | MWh | MWh | \$(000) | MWh | \$(000) | MWh | \$(000) | \$(000) | MWh | per MWh |
| [TRADE SECRET DATA EXCISED] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

JUL 16
AUG
SEPT
OCT
NOV
DEC 16
JAN 17
FEB
MAR
APR
MAY
JUN 16
TOTAL

JUL 17
AUG
AUG
SEPT
SEPT
OCT
NOV
DEC 17
JAN 18
FEB
MAR
APR
MAY
JUN 18
TOTAL

JUL 18 - JUN 19

JUL 19- JUN 20

JUL 20 - JUN 21

## Notice of Availability of Reports

To: All Interveners in Minnesota Power
Retail Rate Proceedings
Docket No. E-015/GR-09-1151

The Minnesota Public Utilities Commission requires Minnesota Power and other Minnesota public utilities to file various annual reports concerning utility operations with the Commission as specified in Minnesota Rules 7825.2800 to 7825.2840 . The subject matter of the reports filed includes the following:
a) Procurement policies for selecting fuel and energy purchased
b) Independent auditor's report with regard to monthly fuel adjustments
c) Charges made under automatic fuel adjustment clauses
d) Five-year projection of fuel costs
e) MISO Compliance Report and Cost Impacts
f) List of Network Resources
g) Matrix of Reporting Requirements for MISO Day 2 Cost and ASM Orders
h) MISO Day 2/ASM monthly charges and allocations
i) ASM Annual and Daily Charges Summary
j) ARRs information and process
k) Generation maintenance expenses
I) Transformer inventory
m) Report Addressing the Purchase Power Agreement with Manitoba Hydro
n) Offsetting Revenues and/or Compensation Received by Investor-Owned Utilities
o) Annual Identification of Forced Outages and Lessons Learned
p) Comparison and Reconciliation of the MISO Accredited Value of Generators Using MISO

Accredited UCAP Values and Integrated Resource Plan Capacity Ratings
q) Congestion Analysis
r) Plant Outages Contingency Plans
s) Oliver County I and II Wind Curtailment Reporting
t) Bison Curtailment Reporting

Minnesota Rule 7825.2840 requires Minnesota Power to provide this notice of availability of such reports to all Interveners in the previous two general rate cases. Copies of the above reports are available at Minnesota Power. Please note that certain information contained in these reports is considered trade secret and is unavailable to the public. Requests for public copies of this report should be forwarded to:

Minnesota Power<br>Leann Oehlerking-Boes<br>Manager - Energy Pricing \& Billing<br>30 West Superior Street<br>Duluth, MN 55802

## Certificate of Service

It is hereby certified that the foregoing Notice of Availability of Reports was served as so indicated to the parties on the attached service list.

## Minnesota Power

By:
/s/ Leann Oehlerking-Boes
Leann Oehlerking-Boes
Manager - Energy Pricing \& Billing

Dated: August 31, 2016

| STATE OF MINNESOTA | ) ss | AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE VIA |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | ) ss | E-FILING AND |
| COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS | ) | FIRST CLASS MAIL |

Jodi Nash, of the City of Duluth, County of St. Louis, State of Minnesota, says that on the $31^{\text {st }}$ day of August, 2016, she e-filed Minnesota Power’s Annual Reports Containing Fuel Information and Data on the Minnesota Public Utilities Commission via electronic filing. The remaining parties on the attached service list were served as requested.
$\frac{/ \mathrm{s} / \mathrm{Jodi} \text { Nash }}{\text { Jodi Nash }}$

| First Name | Last Name | Email | Company Name | Address | Delivery Method | View Trade Secret | Service List Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Julia | Anderson | Julia.Anderson@ag.state.m n.us | Office of the Attorney General-DOC | 1800 BRM Tower 445 Minnesota St St. Paul, MN 551012134 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAAA Serv Lst |
| Christopher | Anderson | canderson@allete.com | Minnesota Power | 30 W Superior St <br> Duluth. <br> MN <br> 558022191 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Richard | Baxendale |  | Boise Cascade Corporation | 926 Harvard Avenue East <br> Seattle, <br> WA <br> 98102 | Paper Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAAA Serv Lst |
| William A. | Blazar | bblazar@mnchamber.com | Minnesota Chamber Of Commerce | Suite 1500 <br> 400 Robert Street Nor St. Paul, <br> MN <br> 55101 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| William | Bond | william.bond@arcelormittal. com | ArcelorMittal USA Minorca Mine Inc. | PO Box 1 <br> 5950 Old Highway 53 Virginia, <br> MN <br> 55792 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Elizabeth | Brama | ebrama@briggs.com | Briggs and Morgan | 2200 IDS Center 80 South 8 th Street Minneapolis. MN 55402 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Greg | Chandler | N/A | UPM Blandin Paper | 115 SW First St <br> Grand Rapids, <br> MN <br> 55744 | Paper Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Michael | Darland | N/A | Sappi Fine Paper North America | 255 State St F1 4 <br> Boston, <br> MA <br> 02109-2617 | Paper Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAAA Serv Lst |
| Ian | Dobson | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ian.dobson@ag.state.mn.u } \\ & \text { s } \end{aligned}$ | Office of the Attorney General-RUD | Antitrust and Utilities Division 445 Minnesota Street, BRM Tower St. Paul, MN 55101 | Electronic Service $1400$ | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Marie | Doyle | marie.doyle@centerpointen ergy.com | CenterPoint Energy | 800 LaSalle Avenue P O Box 59038 Minneapolis. MN 554590038 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |

AN ALLETE COMPANY

| First Name | Last Name | Email | Company Name | Address | Delivery Method | View Trade Secret | Service List Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sharon | Ferguson | sharon.ferguson@state.mn .us | Department of Commerce | 85 7th Place E Ste 500 <br> Saint Paul, <br> MN <br> 551012198 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Edward | Garvey | garveyed@aol.com | Residence | 32 Lawton St <br> Saint Paul, <br> MN <br> 55102 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Bruce | Gerhardson | bgerhardson@otpco.com | Otter Tail Power Company | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PO Box } 496 \\ & 215 \text { S Cascade St } \\ & \text { Fergus Falls. } \\ & \text { MN } \\ & 505380496 \end{aligned}$ | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Sam | Hanson | shanson@briggs.com | Briggs And Morgan, P.A. | 2200 IDS Center 80 South Eighth Stree Minneapolis, MN 55402 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Shane | Henriksen | shane.henriksen@enbridge com | Enbridge Energy Company. Inc. | 1409 Hammond Ave FL 2 <br> Superior, <br> WI <br> 54880 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Margaret | Hodnik | mhodnik@mnpower.com | Minnesota Power | 30 West Superior Street <br> Duluth. <br> MN <br> 55802 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Lori | Hoyum | Ihoyum@mnpower.com | Minnesota Power | 30 West Superior Street <br> Duluth, <br> MN <br> 55802 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAAA Serv Lst |
| James | Jarvi | N/A | Minnesota Ore Operations <br> - U S Steel | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { PO Box } 417 \\ \text { Mountain Iron, } \\ \text { MN } \\ 55788 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Paper Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Linda | Jensen | linda.s.jensen@ag.state.m | Office of the Attorney General-DOC | 1800 BRM Tower 445 Minnesota Street <br> St. Paul, <br> MN <br> 551012134 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Travis | Kolari | N/A | Keetac | PO Box 217 <br> Keewatin, MN 55753 | Paper Service | No | GEN SL Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |

AN ALLETE COMPANY

| First Name | Last Name | Email | Company Name | Address | Delivery Method | View Trade Secret | Service List Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Michael | Krikava | mkrikava@briggs.com | Briggs And Morgan, P.A. | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 2200 \text { IDS Center } \\ 80 \text { S 8th St } \\ \text { Minneapolis, } \\ \text { MN } \\ 55402 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| James D. | Larson | james.larson@avantenergy com | Avant Energy Services | 220 S 6th St Ste 1300 <br> Minneapolis, <br> MN <br> 55402 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Douglas | Larson | dlarson@dakotaelectric.co m | Dakota Electric Association | 4300 220th St W <br> Farmington, <br> MN <br> 55024 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Amber | Lee | ASLee@minnesotaenergyr esources.com | Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation | $\begin{gathered} 2865 \text { 145th St W } \\ \text { Rosemount, } \\ \text { MN } \\ 55088 \end{gathered}$ | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| John | Lindell | agorud.ecf@ag.state.mn.us | Office of the Attorney General-RUD | 1400 BRM Tower 445 Minnesota St St. Paul, MN 551012130 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Sarah | Manchester | N/A | Sappi Fine Paper North America | 255 State St F1 4 <br> Boston, <br> MA <br> 02109-2617 | Paper Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Pam | Marshall | pam@energycents.org | Energy CENTS Coalition | $\begin{gathered} 823 \text { 7th St E } \\ \text { St. Paul. } \\ \text { MN } \\ 55106 \end{gathered}$ | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Keith | Matzdorf | keith.matzdorf@sappi.com | Sappi Fine Paper North America | PO Box 511 2201 Avenue B Cloquet. MN 55720 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| David | McMillan | dmcmillan@allete.com | Minnesota Power | 30 W Superior St <br> Duluth, <br> MN <br> 55802 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Herbert | Minke | hminke@allete.com | Minnesota Power | 30 W Superior St <br> Duluth, <br> MN <br> 55802 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |

AN ALLETE COMPANY

| First Name | Last Name | Email | Company Name | Address | Delivery Method | View Trade Secret | Service List Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| David | Moeller | dmoeller@allete.com | Minnesota Power | 30 W Superior St <br> Duluth, <br> MN <br> 558022093 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Andrew | Moratzka | andrew.moratzka@stoel.co m | Stoel Rives LLP | 33 South Sixth St Ste 4200 <br> Minneapolis, <br> MN <br> 55402 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Richard L. | Morgan |  | Sappi Fine Paper North America | P.O. Box 511 2201 Avenue B Cloquet. MN 55720 | Paper Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Samantha | Nornis | samanthanorris@alliantene rgy.com | Interstate Power and Light Company | 200 1st Street SE PO Box 351 <br> Cedar Rapids, <br> IA <br> 524000351 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAAA Serv Lst |
| Leann | Oehlerking Boes | Iboes@mnpower.com | Minnesota Power | 30 W Superior St <br> Duluth. <br> MN <br> 55802 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Randy | Olson | rolson@dakotaelectric.com | Dakota Electric Association | 4300 220th Street W. <br> Farmington, <br> MN <br> 55024-9583 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Christopher J. | Oppitz | N/A | - | 110 1/2 1ST STE <br> Park Rapids, MN 56470-1695 | Paper Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Marcia | Podratz | mpodratz@mnpower.com | Minnesota Power | 30 W Superior S <br> Duluth. <br> MN <br> 55802 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Ralph | Riberich | rriberich@uss.com | United States Steel Corp | 600 Grant St Ste 2028 <br> Pittsburgh, <br> PA <br> 15219 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAAA Serv Lst |
| Susan | Romans | sromans@allete.com | Minnesota Power | 30 West Superior Street Legal Dept Duulth, MN 55802 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |

AN ALLETE COMPANY

| First Name | Last Name | Email | Company Name | Address | Delivery Method | View Trade Secret | Service List Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thomas | Scharff | thomas.scharff@versoco.c om | Verso Corp | 600 High Street <br> Wisconsin Rapids, <br> WI <br> 54495 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| William | Schmidt |  | USG Interiors, Inc. | 35 Arch Street <br> Cloquet, <br> MN <br> 55720 | Paper Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Ron | Spangler, Jr. | rispangler@otpco.com | Otter Tail Power Company | $\begin{gathered} 215 \text { So. Cascade St. } \\ \text { PO Box } 496 \\ \text { Fergus Falls, } \\ \text { MN } \\ 585380498 \end{gathered}$ | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Eric | Swanson | eswanson@winthrop.com | Winthrop Weinstine | 225 S 6th St Ste 3500 Capella Tower Minneapolis. MN 554024629 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| SaGonna | Thompson | Regulatory.records@xcele nergy.com | Xcel Energy | 414 Nicollet Mall FL 7 <br> Minneapolis, <br> MN <br> 554011993 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Jim | Tieberg | jtieberg@polymetmining.co m | PolyMet Mining, Inc. | P.O. Box 475 <br> County Highway 666 Hoyt Lakes. <br> MN <br> 55750 | Paper Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAAA Serv Lst |
| Stuart | Tommerdahl | stommerdahl@otpco.com | Otter Tail Power Company | 215 S Cascade St <br> PO Box 498 <br> Fergus Falls, <br> MN <br> 58537 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Timothy | Tomsich | timothy.tomsich@cliffsNR.c om | Hibbing Taconite Company | 4950 Highway 5 North <br> Hibbing. <br> MN <br> 55746 | Paper Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Karen | Turnboom | karen.turnboom@versoco.c om | Verso Corporation | 100 Central Avenue <br> Duluth. <br> MN <br> 55807 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |
| Robyn | Woeste | robynwoeste@alliantenerg y.com | Interstate Power and Light Company | 200 First St SE <br> Cedar Rapids, <br> IA <br> 52401 | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |


| First Name | Last Name | Email | Company Name | Address | Delivery Method | View Trade Secret | Service List Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Daniel P | Wolf | dan.wolf@state.mn.us | Public Utilities Commission | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 121 \text { the Place East } \\ \text { Suite 3550 } \\ \text { St.Paul. } \\ \text { MN } \\ 551012147 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Electronic Service | No | GEN_SL_Minnesota Power_AAA Serv Lst |

# Minnesota Power Compliance Report on MISO Operations and Cost Impacts to Minnesota Power Docket No. E-015/PA-01-539 

## Background

On April 26, 2002, the Commission approved Minnesota Power's petition to transfer functional control of certain transmission facilities to the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc. (MISO). In compliance to the Order (Docket No. E-015/PA-01-539), Minnesota Power is required to report the following information as part of its AAA report:

- Section 2, Item C, Part 3 (a):

The Schedule 10 administrative charges paid to the MISO under MISO tariff.

- Section 2, Item C, Part 3 (b):

Any amount of MISO administrative charge deferred by the MISO for later recovery.

- Section 2, Item C, Part 5 (c):

Each instance where the MISO directed MP to curtail MP's own generation, for reliability reasons, that resulted in an interruption of firm retail electric service to MP's retail customers in Minnesota.

- Section 2, Item C, Part 5 (d):

Each instance where the MISO directed the curtailment of a delivery of a firm purchased power supply that subsequently resulted in an interruption of firm retail electric service to MP's retail customers in Minnesota.

- Section 2, Item C, Part 8 (b):

Changes to MISO tariffs that may ultimately affect the rates of retail customers in Minnesota, and on MP's efforts to minimize MISO transmission service costs.

- Section 2, Item C, Part 8 (c):

An annual analysis of how the transfer of operational control to the MISO has affected MP's overall transmission costs and revenues and its overall energy costs for retail customers, including -
i. an analysis of how MISO membership has affected MP's ability to use its own generating sources when they are the least-cost power source; and
ii. MP's ability to access low-cost power on the wholesale market for its retail customers.

- Section 2, Item C, Part 8 (d):

Each instance where the MISO directed MP to redispatch MP's own generation for reliability reasons, including an explanation of financial impact on rates, if any, and the reason for the redispatch, if known.

1. Section 2, Item C, Part 3 (a):

Schedule 10 Administrative Charges Paid by MP to MISO under MISO Tariff

| Period | Invoiced Amount | Minnesota Jurisdictional <br> Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July 2015 | $\$ 109,158.03$ | $\$ 84,673.89$ |
| August 2015 | $\$ 155,840.27$ | $\$ 102,885.29$ |
| September 2015 | $\$ 136,825.73$ | $\$ 106,135.72$ |
| October 2015 | $\$ 146,663.16$ | $\$ 113,766.61$ |
| November 2015 | $\$ 160,264.01$ | $\$ 124,316.79$ |
| December 2015 | $\$ 189,569.30$ | $\$ 147,048.90$ |
| January 2016 | $\$ 170,145.41$ | $\$ 131,981.80$ |
| February 2016 | $\$ 159,257.26$ | $\$ 123,535.86$ |
| March 2016 | $\$ 172,538.21$ | $\$ 133,837.89$ |
| April 2016 | $\$ 172,067.34$ | $\$ 133,472.64$ |
| May 2016 | $\$ 160,782.99$ | $\$ 124,719.36$ |
| June 2016 | $\$ 145,970.60$ | $\$ 113,229.39$ |
| Total | $\$ 1,879,082.31$ | $\$ 1,457,604.15$ |

The total Schedule 10 charges billed by MISO for the reporting period represents a $5.78 \%$ decrease from the total Schedule 10 charges billed by MISO for the previous reporting period. This increase is attributable as follows: 1) Although Minnesota Power reported a 10.66\% decrease in demand MWhs and 10.18\% decrease in energy Mwhs, there was an increase in the average rate during the report period. 2) The average rate for demand MWhs increased by 5.13\% and the average rate for energy MWhs increased by 5.02\%.

The Minnesota Jurisdictional Amount in the above table was obtained using a Minnesota Jurisdictional percentage of $77.57 \%$ as approved in Minnesota Power's latest rate case.
2. Section 2, Item C, Part 3(b): MISO Administrative Charges Deferred by MISO for Later Recovery

MISO deferred \$2,500,000 per month for the ten month period March through December, 2003 for a total of \$25,000,000 (Dockets ER02-111002 and ER02-652-001), to be recovered monthly from Transmission Customers over a five-year period beginning Feb.1, 2008.

## 3. Section 2, Item C, Part 5 (c):

# Each Instance Where MISO Directed MP to Curtail MP's Own Generation, for Reliability Reasons, that Resulted in an Interruption of Firm Retail Electric Service to MP's Retail Customers in Minnesota 

There was no occurrence of said conditions during this reporting period.
4. Section 2, Item C, Part 5(d):

Each Instance where MISO Directed the Curtailment of a Delivery of a Firm Purchased Power Supply that subsequently resulted in an Interruption of Firm Retail Electric Service to MP's Retail Customers in Minnesota

There was no occurrence of said conditions during this reporting period.
5. Section 2, Item C, Part 8 (b):

Changes to MISO Tariffs That May Ultimately Affect the Rates of Retail Customers in Minnesota, and on MP's Efforts to Minimize MISO Transmission Service Costs

Minnesota Power continues to support ongoing efforts to minimize MISO transmission service costs. Minnesota Power representatives participate in the MISO Transmission Owners Committee and the Transmission Owners Tariff Working Group, which make decisions on certain rate and revenue distribution changes pursuant to the MISO Transmission Owners Agreement. These committees also monitor the MISO budget development process, as well as review year to date cost updates. Minnesota Power also has representatives closely monitoring the Market Sub-Committee and OATT Business Practices efforts. Minnesota Power knows of no tariff changes that may ultimately affect the rates of retail customers in Minnesota.
6. Section 2, Item C, Part 8 (c):

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Annual Analysis of How the Transfer of Operational Control to the } \\
& \text { MISO Has Affected MP's Overall Transmission Costs and Revenues } \\
& \text { and Its Overall Energy Costs for Retail Customers, Including }
\end{aligned}
$$

i. An Analysis of How MISO Membership Has affected MP's Ability to Use Its Own Generating Sources When They Are the Least-Cost Power Source; and
ii. MP's Ability to Access Low-Cost Power on the Wholesale Market for Its Retail Customers

Prior to becoming a MISO member, Minnesota Power paid fees to MAPP (Regional Reliability and Regional Transmission), for use of the transmission systems under MAPP Schedule F Tariff. Currently, the majority of transmission transactions now take place under the MISO Tariff. MISO transmission charges include an administration fee (Schedule 10, similar to the fee collected by MAPP), network integration service, and point-to-point service charges. Minnesota Power also receives revenue from MISO for other MISO entities' utilization of the Minnesota Power transmission facilities. Considering the costs and revenues associated with the formation of the basic Day 1 RTO (Regional Transmission Organization), Minnesota Power's net difference in the fees, transmission revenues, and transmission expenses have increased slightly compared to pre-MISO.

Minnesota Power participates in the MISO Day-Ahead,Real-Time, and Ancillary Services Market, which commenced April 1, 2005. Minnesota Power's generation is dispatched in response to MISO market price signals. This has allowed Minnesota Power to use its generation resources to meet customer needs when Minnesota Power generation is the lowest cost resource, and to reduce its generation and purchase energy in the wholesale market when market energy is the lowest cost resource. As a result, the MISO market structure has allowed Minnesota Power to continue to make extensive use of the wholesale power market to secure low cost energy for its customers.

Other benefits of the MISO Market include increased purchase options, more transparent pricing, and the ability to purchase only the amount of energy needed each hour rather than buying energy blocks provided by a traditional bilateral market. All have provided savings for our retail customers. The benefits of MISO have more than offset the additional costs incurred to implement the market. In addition, the MISO market allows Minnesota Power and other MISO members' access to an expansive footprint consisting of a diverse set of generation and transmission resources, which, when coupled with appropriate rules and an independent market monitoring function, fosters a robust wholesale energy market.
7. Section 2, Item C, Part 8 (d):

Each Instance Where MISO Directed MP to Redispatch MP's Owned Generation for Reliability Reasons, Including an Explanation of Financial Impact on Rates, if any, and the Reason for the Redispatch, if known.

There was no occurrence of said conditions during this reporting period.

## Minnesota Power

Network Resources Designated to Serve Native Load
(Docket No. E-015/M-05-277 dated December 20, 2008)

## Minnesota Power Network Resources Designated to Serve Native Load

Steam Generation ..... (1) ..... MW (2)
Boswell Energy Center
Unit No. 1 ..... 67.3
Unit No. 2 ..... 67.4
Unit No. 3 ..... 363.5
Unit No. 4 ..... 467.6
Taconite Harbor Energy Center
Unit No. 1 ..... 76.6
Unit No. 2 ..... 77.0
Unit No. 3 ..... -
Laskin Energy Center Unit No. 1 ..... 49.3
Unit No. 2 ..... 45.7
Hibbard Energy Center Unit No. 3/4 ..... 63.1
Cloquet Energy Center (TG5) ..... 21.9
Hydro Generation ..... MW (2)
Thomson ..... 73.1
Blanchard ..... 11.3
Fond du Lac ..... 13.0
Other Hydro ..... 11.1
Wind Generation ..... MW (4)
Taconite Ridge ..... 3.9
Bison ..... 107.8
Long Term Purchase ..... MW (2)
Square Butte ..... (3) ..... 100.3
Oliver County 1 ..... 9.8
Oliver County 2 ..... 9.8
Wing River-Notes:(1)

Steam Generation is also provided by MP Non-Regulated Units: Rapids Energy Center (29.3 MW). This unit is not included in MISO's definition of "Network Resources" because it is generation behind the meter at the customers' site.
(2) All quantities relate to MISO Planning Year 2016-2017 as these quantities are currently in effect. Values are comprised from the MISO Planning Year 2016-2017 List of GVTC Test Results as found in the Planning Year 2016-2017 unit list of capacity.
(3) Minnesota Power's share of Square Butte.
(4) All quantities relate to MISO Planning Year 2016-2017 as these quantities are currently in effect. Values are comprised from the MISO Planning Year 2016-2017 List of Capacity Credit Results as found in the Planning Year 2016-2017 unit list of capacity.

# Minnesota Power Additional Reporting Requirements Matrix Outlined In Dockets <br> E-015/M-05-277 <br> E-015/M-08-528 

## Order Establishing Accounting Treatment for MISO Day 2/ASM Costs E-015/M-05-277

|  | Reporting Requirement | Requirement Satisfied in Reporting Document |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. | Provide additional information regarding plans with respect to acquiring fuel and purchase energy: <br> 1) Overview of plans for acquiring fuel \& purchased energy and actions to minimize or lower fuel costs, including: <br> - Planned actions to minimize or lower fuel costs, including financial instruments and hedging <br> - Plans to cover fuel and energy risk during planned unit outages <br> - Plans for optimization of congestion cost hedging through FTR's <br> 2) Provide list of network resources designated to serve native load. | Annual AAA Report, Attachment No. 1 <br> Annual AAA Report, Attachment No. 7 |
| B. | Provide Annual FAC Forecast for next 12 months including: <br> - Fuel and energy costs <br> - MISO Day 2 Costs \& Revenues <br> - Major changes affecting stability of forecast due to changes in utility cost inputs <br> - Projected variance in fuel/purchased power due to increased volatility in markets <br> - An explanation of deviations between forecast and actual costs in previous year | Annual monthly FAC Forecast submitted after final budget is approved in December in the December fuel filing prepared the following January. <br> Explanations of major changes and deviations between forecast and actual costs for previous year will be included in the annual FAC report to customers, which will also be submitted to the DOC (and MPUC) by the beginning of March each year. |
| C. | Prepare a summary AAA filing stating key factors affecting costs including RSG \& RNU along with the FAC Forecast. The FAC Forecast shall be shared with customer representatives who sign a protective agreement. | Annual monthly FAC Forecast submitted after final budget is approved in December. <br> Annual FAC report to Key Account Customers will be finalized as soon after the end of each calendar year as possible, typically the beginning of March, and provided to customers who sign confidentiality agreements. |
| D. | Meet with customer representatives to discuss FCA forecast and new proposals in MISO Day 2 Market. | As requested by interested parties who have signed a confidentiality agreement |
| E. | Monthly FAC forecasts will be revised when forecast is expected to exceed the original budget by more than $10 \%$ | Monthly FAC Report |
| F. | When the FAC forecast deviates from actual costs by $15 \%$ or more, MP will explain and quantify the difference, including an explanation of the extent to which the costs can be controlled. | Monthly FAC Report |
| G. | Provide monthly and year-to-date MISO Day 2 costs by charge type category <br> Revised format in 2008 with clear allocations of MISO Day 2 costs and revenues between retail and wholesale customers. | Monthly FAC Report <br> Annually in AAA filing for 12 months of filing period and 1 summary for a total of 13 pages, Attachment No. 9 |
| H. | Supplement monthly FAC reports with any significant events affecting costs | Monthly FAC Report |

## Order Establishing Accounting Treatment for MISO Day 2/ASM Costs

## E-015/M-05-277

|  | Reporting Requirement | Requirement Satisfied in Reporting Document |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
| I. | Summary of the ARR process and information | Annual AAA Filing, Attachment No. 11 |
| J. | Generation Maintenance Expenses with a comparison to <br> the maintenance budget filed in the utility's most recent <br> rate case | Annual AAA Filing, Attachment No. 12 |

## The Department of Commerce- Division of Energy Resources Recommendations for Reporting Requirements for ASM Cost Recovery <br> E-015-M-08-528

|  | Reporting Requirement | Requirement Satisfied in Reporting Document |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. | Not later than February 6, 2010, the utilities shall file a request to validate recovery to date and continue to recover ASM charges (credits and costs) including: <br> - Analysis of the costs and benefits of participation in ASM <br> - Address the potential for double recovery of such costs <br> Upon request from any party, the utility shall submit their request for recovery with supporting analysis within 30 days of the request. | Annual ASM Cost Benefit Filing completed and sent February 6, 2010 |
| B. | The utilities shall also provide quarterly reports addressing the costs and benefits resulting from their participation in ASM, beginning May 15, 2009. These reports will be submitted within 45 days after the end of the applicable calendar year. | Quarterly Filings sent 5/15/09, 8/15/09 and 11/15/09 |
| C. | The Department of Commerce- Division of Energy Resources recommends that the following be included in their final ASM Report: <br> - A list of whether and when MISO charged each utility for deployment failure in 2009 <br> - The amount of any such charge <br> - The cause for deployment failure or deployment that was late <br> - Why the utility should be allowed to recover any such deployment charges <br> Minnesota Power to follow up in reply comments regarding the following: <br> CRDFC- <br> - what the causes were for the penalties <br> - why they should be recovered from ratepayers <br> - how MP intends to address in the future <br> Regarding Excessive/Deficient- <br> - explain the causes for the charge <br> - why it should be recovered from ratepayers <br> The Department of Commerce- Division of Energy Resources recommends that the utility address whether the current Purchase Power Agreements (PPA) provide for compensation to the utility when the generation under the PPA does not show up due to an outage or other problem <br> If so, the utility should indicate whether that compensation is given back to ratepayers via the FCA <br> If not, utilities should: <br> - Explain why its appropriate for ratepayers to pay those penalties | Response comments filed 7-28-10 |

The Department of Commerce- Division of Energy Resources Recommendations for Reporting Requirements for ASM Cost Recovery

## E-015-M-08-528

|  | Reporting Requirement | Requirement Satisfied in Reporting Document |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D. | The Department of Commerce- Division of Energy Resources recommends that ASM Cost Recovery Analysis be reviewed in future AAA Filings in the formats used by Xcel and Minnesota Power including the written narratives; <br> Format suggested: <br> - Minnesota Power's February 5, 2010 Attachment 1 for annual basis <br> - Xcel's February 5, 2010 Attachment A for daily activity of ASM and overall net savings created by ASM plus the addition of year end totals <br> - Written narrative consistent with Xcel and Minnesota Power's $4^{\text {th }}$ quarter ASM Report <br> January 2010- June 2010 on AAA report filed September 1, 2010 <br> July-2010- June 2011 on AAA report filed September 1, 2011 | Annual AAA Filing, Attachment No. 10 |

Attachment 9 - Minnesota Power's Monthly MISO Day 2 Charges and Allocation (Docket E, G-999/AA-07-1130).

## Description of the following categories shown in Attachment 9:

1) FAC Retail - Include sales MWh subject to the retail FAC allocation. Includes residential, commercial, industrial, seasonal firm loads that are allocated the retail fuel adjustment clause.
2) FAC Resale - Sales MWh subject to the resale FAC allocation. Includes municipal customers; for example; City of Nashwauk, City of Proctor, etc. that are allocated the resale fuel adjustment clause.
3) MISO Non-Liquidation - Asset based sales MWh from generation resources to MISO in the Day-Ahead or Real- Time markets.
4) MISO - Liquidation - Non- asset based MWh sales to MISO, the source of which was a purchase from another entity that was intended to serve customer load but was not needed because generation levels were higher than expected or loads were lower than expected.
5) Others - Liquidation - Non-asset based sales MWh to other entities (not MISO), the source of which was a purchase from another entity that was intended to serve customer load but was not needed because generation levels were higher than expected or loads were lower than expected.
6) Others - Non-Liquidation - Asset based sales MWh from generation resources to other entities (not MISO) and is not under a longer term contract. This group also includes retail non-firm sales that are not allocated fuel adjustment clause costs such as Large Power Interruptible and Large Power Incremental Productions Service Sales.
7) Contract Sales - Asset based sales MWh related to longer term contracts.

## Day Ahead and Real-Time Energy costs assigned for categories 3-7 above:

Minnesota Power’s Energy Pricing system assigns purchases and generation based on cost not category type. Minnesota Power assigns the highest cost generation or purchases to non-FCA sales first to help ensure that the FCA receives the lowest cost generation or purchases. Certain transactions do not follow this methodology. Output from our renewable resource generators and renewable energy contract purchases are dedicated to load to help meet our renewable mandate. Minnesota Power then determines the source of the FCA MWh by a separate analysis. A similar analysis is not done for non-FCA sales because there has not been a need to report the sources of non-FCA sales. The company does not have a system in place and has not seen the need to identify the sources of non-FCA sales. We are unable to identify what portion of Day Ahead and Real Time Energy was assigned to the other non-FCA categories.

As indicated as a footnote to the spreadsheet in our filing, Day Ahead Asset Energy, Real Time Asset Energy, Day Ahead Non-Asset Energy and Real Time Non-Asset Energy are not shown to be allocated to 3) MISO Non-Liquidation, 4) MISO Liquidation, 5) Others-Liquidation, and 7) Contract Sales as these amounts are not tracked separately by Minnesota Power's systems as discussed above.




DA and RT Asset Energy amounts have been reduced by the generation to load LMP differences (RE) which are then shown in the Day Ahead Loss, Real Time Loss, Day Ahead Congestion and Real Time Congestion lines
Other Asset Backed Sales includes liquidation sales which are not assessed MISO charges as all margins from liquidation sales are allocated to the FPE
A and RT Asset Energy and DA and RT Non-Asset Energy is not allocated to MISO Non-Liquidation, MISO Liquidation, Others-Liquidation,
Others-Non-Liquidation and Contract sales as these amounts are not tracked separately by Minesosta Power's systems





|  | MINNESOTA POWER <br> MISO MONTHLY ALLOCATION | Account <br> Number | August 2015 | FPE Retail |  |  |  | FAC Resale |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Subtotal FPE } \\ \text { and FAC } \end{array} \\ \hline \text { Cost/(Revenue) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MIso Non-Liquidation |  |
|  |  |  |  | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue |  |  |  |  | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue |
| Congestion, FTRs \& ARRs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1 b$ | Day Ahead Congestion | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} 4770-0000 \text { or } \\ 55500-0000 \\ \text { or } 55000 \\ 0050 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | (26,382.33) |  |  |  | (17,471.75) |  |  |  | (3,835.26) | (21,307.02) |  | - |  | - |
|  | Real Time Congestion | $\begin{aligned} & 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ & 55500-0000 \\ & \text { or 55500- } \end{aligned}$ $0050$ | (150,452.10) |  | . |  | (99,637.23) |  |  |  | (21.871.59) | (121,508.81) |  | . |  | . |
| 13b | Day Ahead Financial Bilateral |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (121,508.81) |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Transaction Congestion | 55500-0021 | 32,536.07 |  | 21,610.46 |  |  |  | 4,743.76 |  |  | 26,354.22 |  |  |  | (125.12) |
| 15 | Real Time Financial Bilateral Transaction Congestion | 55500-0037 | 859.54 |  | 570.91 |  |  |  | 125.32 |  | - | 696.23 |  | - |  | (3.31) |
|  | Auction Revenue Rights Transaction Amount | 55500-0058 | (192,548.92) |  |  |  | (127,890.99) |  |  |  | (28,073.63) | (155,964.63) |  | . |  |  |
|  | Financial Transmission Rights Annual Transaction Amount | 55500-0059 | (182,548.52) |  | 187659.56 |  | (127,80.90) |  | 536 |  | (28,07.63) | (155,964.63) |  |  |  |  |
|  | Auction Revenue Rights Infeasible Uplift |  |  |  | 99.56 |  |  |  | 41,193.56 |  |  | 228,853.12 |  |  |  | (1,086.52) |
|  | Amount | 55500-0060 | 12,047.38 |  | 8,001.87 |  |  |  | 1,756.51 |  | - | 9,758.38 |  |  |  | (46.33) |
|  | Auction Revenue Rights Stage 2 Distribution Amount | 55500-0061 | (39,251.45) |  |  |  | $(26,070.81)$ |  |  |  | (5,722.86) | (31,793.67) |  |  |  |  |
|  | Financial Transmission Rights Hourly |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (5,722.8) | (31,7ө, |  |  |  |  |
| 2830 | Allocation | 55500-0032 | $(7,976.83)$ |  | - |  | $(5,298.21)$ |  |  |  | (1,163.02) | (6,461.23) |  |  |  | - |
|  | Financial Transmission Rights Monthly Allocation | 55500-0033 | $(3,689.33)$ |  | - |  | $(2,450.45)$ |  |  |  | (537.90) | (2,988.36) |  | - |  | - |
| 32 | Financial Transmission Rights Yearly Allocation | 55500-0035 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Financial Transmission Rights Full Funding Guarantee Amount | 55500-0054 | $(1,552.66)$ |  | - |  | (1,031.28) |  |  |  | (226.38) | (1,257.65) |  | - |  | . |
|  | FTR Guarantee Uplift Amount | 55500-0055 | 1,552.66 |  | 1,031.28 |  | - |  | 226.38 |  | - | 1,257.65 |  | - |  | (5.97) |
|  | Financial Transmission Rights Monthly Transaction Amount | 55500-0056 | 25,938.53 |  | 17,228.37 |  |  |  | 3,781.84 |  |  | 21,010.21 |  | . |  | (99.75) |
|  | Financial Transmission Rights |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31 | Transaction | 55500-0034 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
|  | Subtotal |  | (66,384.72) | 638,073 | 236,102.44 | 638,073 | (279,850.73) | 139,497 | 51,827.37 | 139,497 | (61,430.65) | $(53,351.57)$ | 3,904 | - | 3,904 | $(1,366.99)$ |
|  | RSG \& Make Whole Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | Day Ahead Revenue Sufficiency |  | 2615519 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Day Ahead Revenue Sufficiency |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Guarantee Make Whole Payment | 55500-0029 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | Real Time Price Volatility Make Whole Payment | 55500-0057 | (97,875.13) |  |  |  | $(65,008.66)$ |  |  |  | (14,270.19) | (79,278.86) |  |  |  |  |
|  | Real Time Revenue Sufficiency |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (7,27. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ) |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | Guarantee First Pass Dist | 55500-0046 | 36,012.61 |  | 23,919.58 |  |  |  | 5,250.64 |  |  | 29,170.21 |  |  |  | (138.49) |
|  | Real Time Revenue Sufficiency Guarantee Make Whole Payment | 55500-0047 | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |  | - |
| 25 | Subtotal |  | (35,707.33) | 638,073 | 41,291.85 | 638,073 | $(65,008.66)$ | 139,497 | 9,064.07 | 139,497 | $(14,270.19)$ | $(28,922.94)$ | 3,904 | - | 3,904 | (239.07) |
|  | RNU \& Misc Charges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | Real Time Miscellaneous | 55500-0042 | (272.36) |  | - |  | (180.90) |  |  |  | (39.71) | (220.61) |  | - |  | - |
|  | Real Time Net Inadvertent Distribution | 55500-0044 | $(4,497.87)$ |  |  |  | $(2,987.49)$ |  |  |  | (655.79) | (3,643.27) |  | - |  | - |
| 2326 | Real Time Revenue Neutrality Uplift Amount | 55500-0045 | 100,744.95 |  | 66,914.80 |  |  |  | 14,688.61 |  | . | 81,603.41 |  | - |  | (387.43) |
|  | Real Time Uninstructed Deviation | 55500-0048 | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  | . |  | . |
|  | Subtotal |  | 95,974.72 | 638,073 | 66,914.80 | 638,073 | $(3,168.39)$ | 139,497 | 14,688.61 | 139,497 | (695.50) | 77,739.52 | 3,904 | - | 3,904 | (387.43) |



DA and RT Asset Energy amounts have been reduced by the generation to load LMP differences (RE) which are then shown in the Day Ahead Loss, Real Time Loss, Day Ahead Congestion and Real Time Congestion lines
ther Asset Backed Sales includes liquidation sales which are not assessed MISO charges as all margins from liquidation sales are allocated the FPE
A and RT Asset Energy and DA and RT Non-Asset Energy is not allocated to MISO Non-Liquidation, MISO Liquidation, Others-Liquidation
DA and RT Asset Energy and DA and RT Non-Asset Energy is not allocated to MISO Non-Liquidation, MISO Liquidation

| MINNESOTA POWER MISO MONTHLY ALLOCATION | Account <br> Number | August 2015 |  |  |  |  | Others - Liquidation |  |  |  | Others - Non-Liquidation |  |  |  | Contract Sales |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead and Real Time Energy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Asset Energy | $4470-0000$ or 55500-0000 or 55500 0050 |  |  |  |  |  | 2,634,114.82 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Non-Asset Energy | 55500-0027 | (1,337,746.99) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Asset Energy | $\begin{aligned} & 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ & 55500-0000 \\ & \text { or 55500- } \\ & 0050 \end{aligned}$ | 4,770,718.76 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Excessive Energy Amount | 55500-0066 | 22,641.15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Excessive Energy Amount | 55500-0069 | $(328,453.79)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Non-Asset Energy | 55500-0043 | (189,642.89) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 5,571,631.05 | 56,864 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 44,989 |  |  |  | 234,887 |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead and Real Time Energy Loss |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Loss | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ & 55500-00000 \\ & \text { or 55500- } \\ & 0050 \end{aligned}\right.$ | 898,397.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (37,851.65) |  | 213,965.64 |  |  |
| Day Ahead Financial Bilateral Transaction Loss | 55500-0022 | 151,424.43 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (6,710.86) |  | 36,063.82 |  |  |
| Real Time Loss | $\begin{aligned} & 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ & 55500.0000 \\ & \text { or } 55500- \\ & 0050 \end{aligned}$ | $(21,647.10)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 991.19 |  |  |  | - |  | $(5,155.56)$ |
| Real Time Distribution of Losses | 55500-0041 | (352,714.77) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (84,003.89) |
| Real Time Financial Bilateral | 55500-0038 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (0.70) |  | 3.75 |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 675,475.31 | 56,864 |  | 56,864 |  |  |  | - | - | 44,989 | 17,979.27 | 44,989 | $(44,563.20)$ | 234,887 | 250,033.21 | 234,887 | $(89,159.44)$ |
| Virtual Energy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Virtual Energy | 55500-0030 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Virtual Energy | 55500-0049 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | - | 56,864 |  | 56,864 | - | - | - | - | - | 44,989 | $\cdot$ | 44,989 | - | 234,887 | - | 234,887 |  |
| Schedule 16 \& 17 I/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Market Administration (Schedule 17) | 55500-0020 | 104,284.01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | $(4,621.68)$ |  | 24,836.68 |  |  |
| Real Time Market Administration (Schedule 17) | 55500-0036 | 8,610.04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(381.58)$ |  | 2,050.60 |  |  |
| Financial Transmission Rights Market Administration (Schedule 16) | 55500-0031 | $5,089.07$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(225.54)$ |  | 1,212.03 |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 117,983.12 | 56,864 |  | 56,864 | - | - |  | - | - | 44,989 |  | 44,989 | (5,228.80) | 234,887 | 28,099.31 | 234,887 |  |





 Subtotal
ASM Charge Types (12 Other)

| Day Ahead Regulation Amount | $55500-0062$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Day Ahead Spinning Reserve Amount | $55500-0063$ |
| Day Ahead Supplemental Reserve <br> Amount | $55500-0064$ |
| Contingency Reserve Deployment |  |
| Failure Charge Amount | $55500-0065$ |
| Net Regulation Adjustment Amount | $55500-0068$ |
| Real Time Regulation Amount | $55500-0070$ |
| Regulation Reserve Cost Distribution <br> Amount | $55500-0071$ |
| Real--Time Excessive Deficient <br> Deployment Charge Amount | $55500-0067$ |
| Real Time Spinning Reserve Amount | $55500-0072$ |
| Spinning Reserve Cost Distribution | $55500-0073$ |
| Amount |  |
| Raal Iime Supplemental Reserve | $55500-0074$ |
| Amount |  |
| Supplenental Reserve Cost Distribution |  |
| Amount |  |

Grand Total
3,500,286.81

| 637,235 | $4,114,912.04$ | 637,235 | $(275,349$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

1/ All Administration Charges reflected in the Retail column are now in the base cost of fuel (not recovered in the FP 21 Accounts $55500-0051$ through $55500-0053$ are not recovered through the FPE
NOTE:
DA and RT Asset Energy amounts have been reduced by the generation to load LMP differences (RE) which are then shown in the Day Ahead Loss, Real Time Loss, Day Ahead Congestion and Real Time Congestion line
Other Asset Backed Sales includes liquidation sales which are not assessed MISO charges as all margins from liquidation sales are allocated to the FPE
A and RT Asset Energy and DA and RT Non-Asset Energy is not allocated to MISO Non-Liquidation, MISO Liquidation, Others-Liquidation,
Others-Non-Liquidation and Contract sales as these amounts are not tracked separately by Minnesota Power's systems

| minnesota power miso monthly allocation | Account <br> Number | September 2015 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | MISO - Liquidation |  |  |  | Others - Liquidation |  |  |  | Others - Non-Liquidation |  |  |  | Contract Sales |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue |
| Day Ahead and Real Time Energy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Asset Energy | $\begin{aligned} & 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ & 55500-0000 \\ & \text { or } 55000- \\ & 00550 \end{aligned}$ | 9,319,884.58 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Non-Asset Energy | 55500-0027 | (1,154,945.75) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Asset Energy | $\begin{aligned} & 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ & 55500-0000 \\ & \text { or } 55500- \\ & 0050 \end{aligned}$ | $(4,875,448.09)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Excessive Energy Amount | 55500-0066 | 53,507.89 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Excessive Energy Amount | 55500-0069 | (345,949.94) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Non-Asset Energy | 55500-0043 | $(133,439.16)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 2,863,609.53 | 62,395 |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | 107,625 |  |  |  | 214,790 |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead and Real Time Energy Loss |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Loss | $\begin{aligned} & 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ & 55500-0000 \\ & \text { or 55500- } \\ & 0050 \end{aligned}$ | 296,720.60 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,515.50 |  | - |  | 62,438.50 |  | - |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Day Ahead Financial Bilateral } \\ \text { Transaction Loss } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 55500-0022 | $(17,971.67)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (531.43) |  |  |  | (3,781.75) |
| Real Time Loss | $\begin{aligned} & 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ & 55500-0000 \\ & \text { or } 55500- \\ & 0050 \end{aligned}$ | (27,322.16) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (876.19) |  |  |  | $(5,749.36)$ |
| Real Time Distribution of Losses | 55500-0041 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | $(4,347.92)$ |  | - |  | (30,940.90) |
| Real Time Financial Bilateral Transaction Loss | 55500-0038 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 104,389.24 | 62,395 |  | 62,395 | - | - |  | - | - | 107,625 | 9,515.50 | 107,625 | $(5,755.54)$ | 214,790 | 62,438.50 | 214,790 | $(40,472.02)$ |
| Virtual Energy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Virtual Energy | 55500-0030 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Virtual Energy | 55500-0049 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  |  | 62,395 |  | 62,395 |  | - |  | - | - | 107,625 | - | 107,625 | - | 214,790 | - | 214,790 |  |
| Schedule 16 \& 17 1/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Market Administration (Schedule 17) | 55500-0020 | 115,784.74 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,423.77 |  |  |  | 24,364.42 |  |  |
| Real Time Market Administration (Schedule 17) | $55500-0036$ | $8,455.41$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $250.03$ |  | . |  | 1,779.26 |  |  |
| Financial Transmission Rights Market Administration (Schedule 16) | 555000-0036 | 2,838.94 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $83.95$ |  |  |  | 597.39 |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 127,079.09 | 62,395 |  | 62,395 |  |  |  |  |  | 107,625 | 3,757.75 | 107,625 |  | 214,790 | 26,741.08 | 214,790 |  |







1/ All Administration Charges reflected in the Retail column are now in the base cost of fuel (not recovered in the FPE) 21. Accounts $55500-0051$ through $55500-0053$ are not recovered through the FPE

31 Acc
NOTE:
DA and RT Asset Energy amounts have been reduced by the generation to load LMP differences (RE) which are then shown in the Day Ahead
Loss, Real Time Loss, Day Ahead Congestion and Real Time Congestion lines other Asse
A and RT Asset Energy and DA and RT Non-Asset Energy is not allocated to MISO Non-Liquidation. MISO Liquidation, Others-Liquidation, Others-Non-Liquidation and Contract sales as these amounts are not tracked separately by Minnesota Power's systems

| MINNESOTA POWER MISO MONTHLY ALLOCATION | Account <br> Number | October 2015 |  |  |  |  | Others - Liquidation |  |  |  | Others - Non-Liquidation |  |  |  | Contract Sales |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead and Real Time Energy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Asset Energy | $\begin{aligned} & 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ & 55500-0000 \\ & \text { or 555500- } \\ & 0050 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 2,386,666.17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Non-Asset Energy | 55500-0027 | (923,791.96) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Asset Energy | 4470-0000 or 55500-0000 or 555000050 | (378,413.76) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Excessive Energy Amount | 55500-0066 | 23,774.65 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Excessive Energy Amount | 55500-0069 | $(420,014.34)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Non-Asset Energy | 55500-0043 | (62,123.36) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 626,097.41 | 83,309 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 118,003 |  |  |  | 225,956 |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead and Real Time Energy Loss |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Loss | $\begin{aligned} & 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ & 55500-0000 \\ & \text { or 55500- } \\ & 0050 \end{aligned}$ | 669,697.87 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 21,675.97 |  |  |  | 142,354.99 |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Day Ahead Financial Bilateral } \\ & \text { Transaction Loss } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 55500-0022 | $(68,587.99)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(2,558.95)$ |  |  |  | (14,579.47) |
| Real Time Loss | $\begin{aligned} & 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ & 55500-0000 \\ & \text { or 55500- } \\ & 0050 \end{aligned}$ | 8,109.49 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 262.48 |  |  |  | 1,723.80 |  | . |
| Real Time Distribution of Losses | 55500-0041 | (170,000.32) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (6,342.54) |  |  |  | (36,136.29) |
| Real Time Financial Bilateral Transaction Loss | 55500-0038 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 439,219.04 | 83,309 |  | 83,309 |  | - |  | - | - | 118,003 | 21,938.45 | 118,003 | $(8,901.49)$ | 225,956 | 144,078.79 | 225,956 | (50,715.76) |
| Virtual Energy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Virtual Energy | 55500-0030 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Virtual Energy | 55500-0049 | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 83,309 |  | 83,309 |  |  | - |  | - - |  | 118,003 |  | 118,003 |  | 225,956 |  | 225,956 |  |
| Schedule $16 \& 17 \quad 1 /$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Market Administration (Schedule 17) | 55500-0020 | 130,075.18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,852.97 |  | - |  | 27,649.56 |  | - |
| Real Time Market Administration (Schedule 17) | 55500-0036 | 9,197.63 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 343.15 |  | - |  | 1,955.10 |  |  |
| Financial Transmission Rights Market Administration (Schedule 16) | 55500-0031 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $95.32$ |  |  |  | $543.06$ |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 141,827.57 | 83,309 |  | 83,309 | - | - | - | - | - | 118,003 | 5,291.44 | 118,003 | - | 225,956 | 30,147.72 | 225,956 |  |







DA and RT Asset Energy amounts have been reduced by the generation to load LMP differences (RE) which are then shown in the Day Ahead Loss, Real Time Loss, Day Ahead Congestion and Real Time Congestion lines
ther Asset Backed Sales includes liquidation sales which are not assessed MISO charges as all margins from liquidation sales are allocated ot the FPE
A and RT Asset Energy and DA and RT Non-Asset Energy is not allocated to MISO Non-Liquidation, MISO Liquidation Others-Liquidation
DA and RT Asset Energy and DA and RT Non-Asset Energy is not allocated to MISO Non-Liquidation, MISO Liquidation

| MINNESOTA POWER MISO MONTHLY ALLOCATION | Account <br> Number | November 2015 | Miso-Liquidation   <br> Mwh Cost Mwh Revenue |  |  |  | Others - Liquidation |  |  |  | Others - Non-Liquidation |  |  |  | Contract Sales |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead and Real Time Energy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Asset Energy | $4470-0000$ or 55500-0000 or 55500 0050 |  |  |  |  |  | 2,608,471.87 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Non-Asset Energy | 55500-0027 | (1,467,584.25) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Asset Energy | $\begin{aligned} & 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ & 55500-0000 \\ & \text { or 55500- } \\ & 0050 \end{aligned}$ | (1,665,234.94) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Excessive Energy Amount | 55500-0066 | 26,877.45 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Excessive Energy Amount | 55500-0069 | (441,239.76) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Non-Asset Energy | 55500-0043 | (95,325.83) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | $(1,034,035.46)$ | 99,324 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 97,498 |  |  |  | 227,553 |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead and Real Time Energy Loss |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Loss | $\begin{aligned} & 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ & 55500-0000 \\ & \text { or 55500- } \\ & 0050 \end{aligned}$ | 498,475.84 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15,395.00 |  |  |  | 106,898.80 |  |  |
| Day Ahead Financial Bilateral Transaction Loss | 55500-0022 | 266,091.97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,012.76 |  |  |  | 57,063.77 |  |  |
| Real Time Loss | $\begin{aligned} & 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ & 55500-0000 \\ & \text { or 55500- } \\ & 0050 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 7,879.93 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $243.36$ |  |  |  | 1,689.86 |  | - |
| Real Time Distribution of Losses | 55500-0041 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (9,220.20) |  |  |  | (58,377.14) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Real Time Financial Bilateral } \\ & \text { Transaction Loss } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 55500-0038 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 500,231.45 | 99,324 |  | 99,324 |  |  |  | - | - | 97,498 | 24,651.13 | 97,498 | (9,220.20) | 227,553 | 165,652.43 | 227,553 | (58,377.14) |
| Virtual Energy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Virtual Energy | 55500-0030 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Virtual Energy | 55500-0049 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | - | 99,324 |  | 99,324 | - | - | - | - | - | 97,498 | - | 97,498 | - | 227,553 | - | 227,553 |  |
| Schedule 16 \& 17 I/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Market Administration (Schedule 17) | 55500-0020 | 142,908.74 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,840.44 |  | - |  | 30,646.97 |  |  |
| Real Time Market Administration (Schedule 17) | 55500-0036 | 13,741.68 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $465.44$ |  | . |  | 2,946.92 |  |  |
| Financial Transmission Rights Market Administration (Schedule 16) | 55500-0031 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,2,210.43 \\ 2 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $74.87$ |  |  |  | $474.03$ |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 158,860.85 | 99,324 |  | 99,324 |  | - |  | - | - | 97,498 | 5,380.75 | 97,498 |  | 227,553 | 34,067.92 | 227,553 |  |


| MINNESOTA POWER miso monthly allocation | Account <br> Number | November 2015 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | MISO - Liquidation |  |  |  | Others - Liquidation |  |  |  | Others - Non-Liquidation |  |  |  | Contract Sales |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue |
| Congestion, FTRS \& ARRs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Congestion | $\begin{array}{\|l} 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ 55500-0000 \\ \text { or 55500- } \\ 0050 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | (54,218.22) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1,674.48) |  |  |  | (11,627.17) |
| Real Time Congestion | $\begin{aligned} & 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ & 55500-0000 \\ & \text { or 55500- } \\ & 0050 \end{aligned}$ | (95,502.04) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | $(2,949.50)$ |  |  |  | (20,480.54) |
| Day Ahead Financial Bilateral Transaction Congestion | 55500-0021 | 864,551.19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 29,283.08 |  |  |  | 185,404.13 |  | (20,48.54) |
| Real Time Financial Bilateral Transaction Congestion | 55500-0037 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Auction Revenue Rights Transaction Amount | 55500-0037 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 55500-0058 | (36,337.04) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1,230.77) |  |  |  | $(7,792.53)$ |
| Financial Transmission Rights Annual Transaction Amount | 55500-0059 | 45,231.37 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.532.02 |  | - |  | $9,699.93$ |  |  |
| Auction Revenue Rights Infeasible Uplif Amount |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,532.02 |  |  |  | 9,699.93 |  |  |
|  | 55500-0060 | 13,877.11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 470.03 |  |  |  | 2,975.96 |  |  |
| Auction Revenue Rights Stage 2 Distribution Amount | 55500-0061 | (147,905.33) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (5,009.68) |  |  |  | (31,718.49) |
| Financial Transmission Rights Hourly Allocation | 55500-0032 | (53,919.14) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(1,826.29)$ |  |  |  | (11,563.03) |
| Financial Transmission Rights Monthly Allocation | 55500-0033 | (1,995.97) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (67.61) |  |  |  | (428.04) |
| Financial Transmission Rights Yearly Allocation | 55500-0035 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial Transmission Rights Full Funding Guarantee Amount | 55500-0054 | $(20,542.59)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (695.80) |  |  |  | $(4,405.39)$ |
| FTR Guarantee Uplitt Amount | 55500-0055 | 20,425.89 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 691.84 |  |  |  | 4,380.36 |  |  |
| Financial Transmission Rights Monthly Transaction Amount | 55500-0056 | 50,665.59 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,716.09 |  | - |  | 10,865.30 |  |  |
| Financial Transmission Rights |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 584,330.81 | 99,324 |  | 99,324 |  |  |  | - - |  | 97,498 | 33,693.07 | 97,498 | (13,454.12) | 227,553 | 213,325.68 | 227,553 | (88,015.18) |
| RSG \& Make Whole Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Revenue Sufficiency Guarantee Distribution | 55500-0028 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 208.21 |  |  |  | 1,318.29 |  |  |
| Day Ahead Revenue Sufficiency Guarantee Make Whole Payment | 55500-0028 | $\begin{gathered} 6,147.29 \\ (110.48) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (3.74) |  |  |  | (23.69) |
| Real Time Price Volatility Make Whole Payment | 55500-0057 | $(23,176.79)$$9,973.41$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (785.02) |  |  |  | (4,970.29) |
| Real Time Revenue Sufficiency Guarantee First Pass Dist | 55500-0046 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 337.81 |  |  |  | 2,138.81 |  |  |
| Real Time Revenue Sufficiency Guarantee Make Whole Payment | 55500-0047 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | (7,166.57) | 99,324 | 99,324 |  |  | - - . - |  |  |  | 97,498 | 546.02 | 97,498 | (788.76) | 227,553 | 3,457.11 | 227,553 | $(4,993.99)$ |
| RNU \& Misc Charges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Miscellaneous | 55500-0042 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 34.38 |  |  |  | 217.67 |  |  |
|  | 55500-0044 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,014.99 \\ (21,144.41) \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (716.18) |  | - |  | (4,534.45) |
| Real Time Revenue Neutrality Uplift Amount | 55500-0045 | 159,556.48 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,404.31 |  |  |  | 34,217.10 |  |  |
| Real Time Uninstructed Deviation | 55500-0048 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 139,427.06 | 99,324 | 99,324 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 97,498 | 5,438.69 | 97,498 | (716.18) | 227,553 | 34,434.76 | 227,553 | $(4,534.45)$ |






DA and RT Asset Energy amounts have been reduced by the generation to load LMP differences (RE) which are then shown in the Day Ahead Loss, Real Time Loss, Day Ahead Congestion and Real Time Congestion lines
ther Asset Backed Sales includes liquidation sales which are not assessed MISO charges as all margins from liquication sales are allocated to he FPE
A and RT Asset Energy and DA and RT Non-Asset Energy is not allocated to MISO Non-Liquidation, MISO Liquidation, Others-Liquidation, Others-Non-Liquidation and Contract sales as these amounts are not tracked separately by Minnesota Power's systems

| minnesota power MISO MONTHLY ALLOCATION | Account <br> Number | December 2015 |  |  |  |  | Others - Liquidation |  |  |  | Others - Non-Liquidation |  |  |  | Contract Sales |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead and Real Time Energy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Asset Energy | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ & 55500-0000 \\ & \text { or 55550- } \\ & 0050 \end{aligned}\right.$ | (644,595.21) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Non-Asset Energy | 55500-0027 | (1,078,813.12) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Asset Energy | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ & 55500-0000 \\ & \text { or } 55500- \\ & 0050 \end{aligned}\right.$ | 956,433.07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Excessive Energy Amount | 55500-0066 | 4,360.27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Excessive Energy Amount | 55500-0069 | $(100,222.18)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Non-Asset Energy | 55500-0043 | $(22,498.34)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | (875,335.52) | 70,722 |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | 97,887 |  |  |  | 234,578 |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead and Real Time Energy Loss |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Loss | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ & 55500-000 \\ & \text { or 55500- } \\ & 00500 \end{aligned}\right.$ | 530,086.93 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15,778.42 |  |  |  | 111,958.58 |  |  |
| Day Ahead Financial Bilateral Transaction Loss | 55500-0022 | 169,924.39 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,532.84 |  |  |  | 36,094.46 |  |  |
| Real Time Loss | $\begin{aligned} & 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ & 55500-0000 \\ & \text { or 55500- } \\ & 0050 \end{aligned}$ | 33,681.43 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,002.55 |  |  |  | 7,113.79 |  | - |
| Real Time Distribution of Losses | 55500-0041 | (221,195.23) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (5,900.53) |  |  |  | (46,985.15) |
| Real Time Financial Bilateral Transaction Loss | 55500-0038 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 512,497.52 | 70,722 | - | 70,722 | - | - | - | - | - | 97,887 | 21,313.82 | 97,887 | $(5,900.53)$ | 234,578 | 155,166.83 | 234,578 | (46,985.15) |
| Virtual Energy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Virtual Energy | 55500-0030 | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Virtual Energy | 55500-0049 | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | - | 70,722 | - | 70,722 | - | - | - | - | - | 97,887 | - | 97,887 | - | 234,578 | - | 234,578 |  |
| Schedule 16 \& 17 I/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Market Administration (Schedule 17) | 55500-0020 | 145,117.36 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,871.10 |  | - |  | 30,825.08 |  | - |
| Real Time Market Administration (Schedule 17) | 55500-0036 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $247.00$ |  |  |  | 1,966.83 |  |  |
| Financial Transmission Rights Market Administration (Schedule 16) | 55500-0031 | 4,259.40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $118.19$ |  |  |  | $941.11$ |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 158,807.28 | 70,722 | - | 70,722 | - | - | - | - |  | 97,887 | 4,236.29 | 97,887 |  | 234,578 | 33,733.03 | 234,578 |  |





\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\multirow[t]{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
MINNESOTA POWER \\
MISO MONTHLY ALLOCATION
\end{tabular}}} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Account \\
Number
\end{tabular}} \& \multirow{3}{*}{January 2016} \& \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{\multirow[b]{3}{*}{FPE Retail}} \& \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{\multirow[b]{2}{*}{FAC Resale}} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{c} 
Subtotal FPE \\
and FAC
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Cost/(Revenue) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}} \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{MISO Non-Liquidation} \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Revenue \& Mwh \& Cost \& Mwh \& Revenue \& \& Mwh \& Cost \& Mwh \& Revenue \\
\hline \& Congestion, FTRs \& ARRs \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline 11 \& Day Ahead Congestion \& 4470-0000 or 55500-0000 or 555000050 \& 367,030.71 \& \& 225,780.84 \& \& \& \& 52,960.94 \& \& - \& 278,741.77 \& \& 2,067.60 \& \& - \\
\hline \& Real Time Congestion \& 55500-0000 or 555000050 \& (23,292.21) \& \& \& \& (14,328.33) \& \& - \& \& (3,360.97) \& (17.689.29) \& \& 2,06.

. \& \& (131.21) <br>
\hline 131 \& Day Ahead Financial Bilateral \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 2 \& Transaction Congestion \& 55500-0021 \& (72,725.41) \& \& \& \& $(44,769.76)$ \& \& \& \& $(10,501.55)$ \& (55,271.31) \& \& \& \& (402.37) <br>
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{15} \& Transaction Congestion \& 55500-0037 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& - \& \& \& \& \& - \& \& <br>
\hline \& Auction Revenue Rights Transaction Amount \& 55500-0058 \& (139,596.70) \& \& \& \& (85,935.73) \& \& \& \& (20,157.76) \& (106,093.49) \& \& \& \& (772.35) <br>
\hline \& Financial Transmission Rights Annual Transaction Amount \& 55500-0059 \& 155,288.21 \& \& 95,595.42 \& \& (85,9з.73) \& \& 22,423.62 \& \& (20,15..7) \& 118,019.04 \& \& 859.16 \& \& (72.s) <br>
\hline \& Auction Revenue Rights Infeasible Uplift Amount \& 55500-0060 \& 12,062.02 \& \& 7.425.38 \& \& \& \& 1,741.76 \& \& \& 9,167.14 \& \& 66.74 \& \& <br>
\hline \& Auction Revenue Rights Stage 2 Distribution Amount \& 55500-0061 \& (76,290.95) \& \& 7,425.38 \& \& (46,964.71) \& \& 1,741.76 \& \& (11,016.41) \& 9,167.14
$(57,981.12)$ \& \& 66.74 \& \& (422.09) <br>
\hline \& Financial Transmission Rights Hourly \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& (57,881.12) \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 28 \& Allocation \& 55500-0032 \& 22,492.41 \& \& 13,846.33 \& \& \& \& 3,247.90 \& \& - \& 17,094.23 \& \& 124.44 \& \& - <br>
\hline 30 \& Financial Transmission Rights Monthly Allocation \& 55500-0033 \& (10,715.92) \& \& \& \& (6,596.72) \& \& \& \& (1,547.38) \& (8,144.10) \& \& \& \& (59.29) <br>
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{32} \& Financial Transmission Rights Yearly Allocation \& 55500-0035 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& Financial Transmission Rights Full Funding Guarantee Amount \& 55500-0054 \& 8,763.16 \& \& 5,394.60 \& \& \& \& 1,265.40 \& \& \& 6,660.00 \& \& 48.48 \& \& - <br>
\hline \& FTR Guarantee Uplift Amount \& 55500-0055 \& (8,793.40) \& \& \& \& (5,413.22) \& \& \& \& (1,269.77) \& (6,682.98) \& \& \& \& (48.65) <br>
\hline \& Financial Transmission Rights Monthly Transaction Amount \& 55500-0056 \& 109,350.61 \& \& 67,316.24 \& \& - \& \& 15,790.23 \& \& - \& 83,106.46 \& \& 605.00 \& \& . <br>
\hline \& Financial Transmission Rights
Transaction \& 55500-0034 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \multirow{2}{*}{31} \& Subtotal \& \& 343,572.53 \& 682,718 \& 415,358.80 \& 682,718 \& (204,008.46) \& 156,673 \& 97,429.84 \& 156,673 \& (47,853.84) \& 260,926.35 \& 24,598 \& 3,771.43 \& 24,598 \& $(1,835.96)$ <br>
\hline \& RSG \& Make Whole Payments \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \multirow[b]{3}{*}{10} \& Day Ahead Revenue Sufficiency \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& Guarantee Distribution \& 55500-0028 \& 24,011.03 \& \& 14,781.19 \& \& \& \& 3,467.19 \& \& \& 18,248.38 \& \& 132.85 \& \& - <br>
\hline \& Day Ahead Revenue Sufficiency Guarantee Make Whole Payment \& 55500-0029 \& (3.96) \& \& \& \& (2.44) \& \& \& \& (0.57) \& (3.01) \& \& \& \& (0.02) <br>
\hline 11 \& Real Time Price Volatility Make Whole Payment \& 55500-0057 \& $(7,222.79)$ \& \& \& \& $(4,446.35)$ \& \& \& \& (1,042.97) \& (5,489.32) \& \& \& \& (39.96) <br>
\hline \& Real Time Revenue Sufficiency \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 24 \& Guarantee First Pass Dist Real Time Revenue Sufficiency \& 55500-0046 \& 11,002.39 \& \& 6,773.07 \& \& - \& \& 1,588.75 \& \& - \& 8,361.82 \& \& 60.87 \& \& - <br>
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{25} \& Guarantee Make Whole Payment \& 55500-0047 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& Subtotal \& \& 27,786.67 \& 682,718 \& 21,554.26 \& 682,718 \& $(4,448.79)$ \& 156,673 \& 5,055.94 \& 156,673 \& $(1,043.54)$ \& 21,117.87 \& 24,598 \& 193.72 \& 24,598 \& (39.98) <br>
\hline \& RNU \& Misc Charges \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 20 \& Real Time Miscellaneous \& 55500-0042 \& 271,660.60 \& \& 167,234.27 \& \& \& \& 39,227.79 \& \& \& 206,462.06 \& \& 1,503.01 \& \& <br>
\hline 21 \& Real Time Net Inadvertent Distribution \& 55500-0044 \& $(44,684.07)$ \& \& \& \& $(27,507.51)$ \& \& - \& \& (6,452.38) \& (33,959.89) \& \& - \& \& (247.22) <br>
\hline 23 \& Real Time Revenue Neutrality Uplift
Amount \& 55500-0045 \& 180,666.77 \& \& 111,218.46 \& \& \& \& 26,088.28 \& \& - \& 137,306.75 \& \& 999.57 \& \& . <br>
\hline 26 \& Real Time Uninstructed Deviation \& 55500-0048 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& - <br>
\hline 33 \& Day Ahead Ramp Capability Amount \& 55500-0079 \& - \& \& \& \& - \& \& - \& \& - \& - \& \& - \& \& - <br>
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{34} \& Real Time Ramp Capability Amount \& 55500-0080 \& - \& \& \& \& \& \& - \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& Subtotal \& \& 407,643.30 \& 682,718 \& 278,452.73 \& 682,718 \& (27,507.51) \& 156,673 \& 65,316.07 \& 156,673 \& $(6,452.38)$ \& 309,808.91 \& 24,598 \& 2,502.59 \& 24,598 \& (247.22) <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}



DA and RT Asset Energy amounts have been reduced by the generation to load LMP differences (RE) which are then shown in the Day Ahead Loss, Real Time Loss, Day Ahead Congestion and Real Time Congestion lines
ther Asset Backed Sales includes liquidation sales which are not assessed MISO charges as all margins from liquidation sales are allocated the FPE
A and RT Asset Energy and DA and RT Non-Asset Energy is not allocated to MISO Non-Liquidation. MISO Liquidation Others-Liquidation
DA and RT Asset Energy and DA and RT Non-Asset Energy is not allocated to MISO Non-Liquidation, MISO Liquidation

| MINNESOTA POWER MISO MONTHLY ALLOCATION | Account <br> Number | January 2016 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | MISO - Liquidation |  |  |  | Others - Liquidation |  |  |  | Others - Non-Liquidation |  |  |  | Contract Sales |  |  |  |
|  | Day Ahead and Real Time Energy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Asset Energy | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ 555000-0000 \\ \text { or 55500- } \\ 0050 \end{array}\right\|$ | 2,964,756.75 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Non-Asset Energy | 55500-0027 | (1,181,360.50) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Asset Energy | $\begin{aligned} & 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ & 55500-0000 \\ & \text { or 55500- } \\ & 0050 \end{aligned}$ | $(56,387.52)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Excessive Energy Amount | 55500-0066 | 5,621.59 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Excessive Energy Amount | 55500-0069 | (97,541.28) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Non-Asset Energy | 55500-0043 | (105,654.35) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 1,539,434.70 | 46,564 |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | 109,651 |  |  |  | 240,401 |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead and Real Time Energy Loss |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Loss | $\begin{aligned} & 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ & 55500-0000 \\ & \text { or 55500- } \\ & 0050 \end{aligned}$ | 595,441.54 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14,952.42 |  | - |  | 124,926.25 |  | - |
| Day Ahead Financial Bilateral Transaction Loss | 55500-0022 | 263,973.12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $6,510.35$ |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Loss | 4470-0000 or 55500-0000 or 55500 0050 | $(51,131.04)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(1,283.98)$ |  |  |  | (10,727.52) |
| Real Time Distribution of Losses | 55500-0041 | (387,175.58) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | (9,548.88) |  | - |  | (81,231.14) |
| Real Time Financial Bilateral Transaction Loss | 55500-0038 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 421,108.04 | 46,564 | - | 46,564 | - | - | - | - | - | 109,651 | 21,462.77 | 109,651 | (10,832.86) | 240,401 | 180,308.97 | 240,401 | (91,958.65) |
| Virtual Energy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Virtual Energy | 55500-0030 | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Virtual Energy | 55500-0049 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  |  | 46,564 |  | 46,564 |  |  |  | - | - | 109,651 | - | 109,651 |  | 240,401 |  | 240,401 |  |
| Schedule 16 \& 17 1/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Market Administration (Schedule 17) | 55500-0020 | 155,840.16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32,695.95 |  |  |
| Real Time Market Administration |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Schedule 17) Financial Transmission Rights Market | 55500-0036 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 229.59 |  | - |  | 1,953.12 |  | - |
| Administration (Schedule 16) | 55500-0031 | 4,478.38 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 110.45 |  | . |  | 939.58 |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 169,627.77 | 46,564 |  | 46,564 |  |  |  | - |  | 109,651 | 4,183.52 | 109,651 |  | 240,401 | 35,588.65 | 240,401 |  |



| MINNESOTA POWER <br> MISO MONTHLY ALLOCATION | Account <br> Number | January 2016 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | MISO - Liquidation |  |  |  | Others - Liquidation |  |  |  | Others - Non-Liquidation |  |  |  | Contract Sales |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Congestion Rebate on Carve-Out Grandfathered | 55500-0023 |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Losses Rebate on Carve- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Out Grandfathered | 55500-0024 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Congestion Rebate on Option B Grandfathered | 55500-0025 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Losses Rebate on Option B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grandfathered Real Time Losses Rebate on Carve-Out | 55500-0026 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grandfathered | 55500-0040 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Congestion Rebate on Carve Out Grandfathered | 55500-0039 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | - | 46,564 |  | 46,564 |  |  |  |  | - | 109,651 | 109,651 |  | - | 240,401 | 240,401 |  | - |
| ASM Charge Types (12 Other) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Regulation Amount | 55500-0062 | $(25,809.80)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (636.54) |  |  |  | (5,415.01) |
| Day Ahead Spinning Reserve Amount | 55500-0063 | $(24,149.75)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (595.60) |  |  |  | (5,066.72) |
| Day Ahead Supplemental Reserve Amount | 55500-0064 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | . |  |  |  |  |
| Contingency Reserve Deployment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Failure Charge Amount | 55500-0065 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Regulation Adjustment Amount | 55500-0068 | 114.79 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.83 |  |  |  | 24.08 |  | - |
| Real Time Regulation Amount | $55500-0070$ | 4,964.90 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 122.45 |  |  |  | 1,041.66 |  |  |
| Regulation Reserve Cost Distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 376.84 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 55500-0071 | 15,279.56 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 376.84 |  |  |  | 3,205.72 |  |  |
| Real-Time Excessive Deficient Deployment Charge Amount | 55500-0067 | 2,517.65 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 62.09 |  | - |  | 528.21 |  | - |
| Real Time Spinning Reserve Amount | 55500-0072 | (6,178.45) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (152.38) |  |  |  | $(1,296.27)$ |
| Spinning Reserve Cost Distribution Amount | 55500-0073 | 18,350.01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 452.56 |  | . |  | 3,849.91 |  |  |
| Real Time Supplemental Reserve |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amount | 55500-0074 | (29.76) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (0.73) |  |  |  | (6.24) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Supplem } \\ & \text { Amount } \end{aligned}$ | 55500-0075 | 7,908.35 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 195.04 |  | - |  | 1,659.21 |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | $(7,032.50)$ |  | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,211.82 |  | $(1,385.26)$ |  | 10,308.79 |  | $(11,784.24)$ |
| Grand Total |  | 2,902,140.51 | 46,564 | - | 46,564 | - | - | - | - | - | 109,651 | 55,689.13 | 109,651 | (21,682.49) | 240,401 | 470,067.91 | 240,401 | (184,166.25) |





DA and RT Asset Energy amounts have been reduced by the generation to load LMP differences (RE) which are then shown in the Day Ahead _oss, Real Time Loss, Day Ahead Congestion and Real Time Congestion lin
(ther Asset Backed Sales includes liquidation sales which are not assessed MISO charges as all margins from liquidation sales are allocated the FPE

Asset Energy and DA and RT Non-Asset Energy is not allocated to MISO Non-Liquidation, MISO Liquidat Ons-Liquidation
DA and RT Asset Energy and DA and RT Non-Asset Energy is not allocated to MIsO Non-Liquidation, MISO Liquidation,

| minnesota power miso monthly allocation | Account <br> Number | February 2016 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | miso - Liquidation |  |  |  | Others - Liquidation |  |  |  | Others - Non-Liquidation |  |  |  | Contract Sales |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue |
| Day Ahead and Real Time Energy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Asset Energy | $\begin{aligned} & 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ & 55500-0000 \\ & \text { or } 55000- \\ & 00550 \end{aligned}$ | 2,575,576.15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Non-Asset Energy | 55500-0027 | (961,040.16) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Asset Energy | $\begin{aligned} & 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ & 555000-0000 \\ & \text { or 55500- } \\ & 0050 \end{aligned}$ | 118,556.92 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Excessive Energy Amount | 55500-0066 | 8,212.11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Excessive Energy Amount | 55500-0069 | $(108,063.95)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Non-Asset Energy | 55500-0043 | $(156,061.66)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 1,487,179.41 | 42,005 |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | 102,479 |  |  |  | 207,118 |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead and Real Time Energy Loss |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Loss | $4470-0000$ or 55500-0000 or 555000050 | 835,378.97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 35,412.95 |  | - |  | 164,178.04 |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Day Ahead Financial Bilateral } \\ \text { Transaction Loss } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 55500-0022 | 249,665.76 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11,596.49 |  | . |  | 49,067.11 |  |  |
| Real Time Loss | $4470-0000$ or 55500-0000 or 555000050 | $(57,474.76)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(2,436.44)$ |  |  |  | (11,295.58) |
| Real Time Distribution of Losses | 55500-0041 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | (17,933.26) |  | - |  | (75,879.27) |
| Real Time Financial Bilateral Transaction Loss | 55500-0038 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 641,477.25 | 42,005 |  | 42,005 | - | - |  | - | - | 102,479 | 47,009.44 | 102,479 | (20,369.70) | 207,118 | 213,245.16 | 207,118 | $(87,174.85)$ |
| Virtual Energy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Virtual Energy | 55500-0030 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Virtual Energy | 55500-0049 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  |  | 42,005 |  | 42,005 |  | - |  | - | - | 102,479 | - | 102,479 | - | 207,118 | - | 207,118 |  |
| Schedule 16 \& 17 1/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Market Administration (Schedule 17) | 55500-0020 | 155,257.81 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,211.42 |  |  |  | 30,513.01 |  |  |
| Real Time Market Administration (Schedule 17) | $55500-0036$ | 12,346.36 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $573.46$ |  | . |  | 2,426.45 |  |  |
| Financial Transmission Rights Market Administration (Schedue 16 ) | 55500-0036-0031 | $\begin{array}{r} 12,346.36 \\ 5,312.20 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 172,916.37 | 42,005 |  | 42,005 |  |  |  |  |  | 102,479 | 8,031.63 | 102,479 |  | 207,118 | 33,983.46 | 207,118 |  |


| MINNESOTA POWER <br> miso monthly allocation | Account <br> Number | February 2016 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | MISO-Liquidation |  |  |  | Others - Liquidation |  |  |  | Others - Non-Liquidation |  |  |  | Contract Sales |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue |
| Congestion, FTRs \& ARRs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Congestion | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ 55500-0000 \\ \text { or 55500- } \\ 0050 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 8,411.11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 356.56 |  |  |  | 1,653.05 |  |  |
| Real Time Congestion | $4470-0000$ or 55550.0000 or 55500- 0050 | $(46,237.33)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |  | $(1,960.07)$ |  | . |  | $(9,087.08)$ |
| Day Ahead Financial Bilateral Transaction Congestion Real Time Financial Bilateral | 55500-0021 | 151,753.81 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,048.67 |  |  |  | 29,824.36 |  |  |
| Transaction Congestion | 55500-0037 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Auction Revenue Rights Transaction Amount | 55500-0058 | (139,596.70) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | (6,484.00) |  | - |  | (27,435.11) |
| Financial Transmission Rights Annual Transaction Amount | 55500-0059 | 155,288.21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,212.84 |  |  |  | 30,518.98 |  |  |
| Auction Revenue Rights Infeasible Uplift Amount | 55500-0060 | 2.062 .02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 560.26 |  | - |  | 2370.56 |  |  |
| Auction Revenue Rights Stage 2 Distribution Amount | 55500-0061 | (76,290.95) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (3,543.57) |  |  |  | (14,993.55) |
| Financial Transmission Rights Hourly Allocation | 55500-0032 | (57,608.09) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(3,543.57)$ $(2,675.78)$ |  |  |  | $(11,3921.79)$ |
| Financial Transmission Rights Monthly Allocation | 55500-0033 | (2,319.45) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (107.73) |  |  |  | (455.84) |
| Financial Transmission Rights Yearly Allocation | 55500-0035 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |  | (107. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Financial Transmission Rights Full Funding Guarantee Amount | 55500-0054 | (383.21) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (17.80) |  |  |  | (75.31) |
| FTR Guarantee Uplitit Amount | 55500-0055 | 383.39 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17.81 |  | - |  | 75.35 |  |  |
| Financial Transmission Rights Monthly Transaction Amount | 55500-0056 | 139,071.89 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,459.62 |  |  |  | 27,331.97 |  |  |
| Financial Transmission Rights Transaction | 55500-0034 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 144,534.70 | 42,005 |  | 42,005 | - | - | - | - | - | 102,479 | 21,655.75 | 102,479 | $(14,788.95)$ | 207,118 | 91,774.27 | 207,118 | $(63,368.69)$ |
| RSG \& Make Whole Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Revenue Sufficiency Guarantee Distribution | 55500-0028 | 10,949.91 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,152.00 |  |  |
| Day Ahead Revenue Sufficiency |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Guarantee Make Whole Payment | 55500-0029 | 1.20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.06 |  |  |  | 0.24 |  | - |
| Real Time Price Volatility Make Whole Payment | 55500-0057 | $(37,149.17)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |  | (1,725.51) |  |  |  | $(7,300.97)$ |
| Real Time Revenue Sufficiency |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Guarantee First Pass Dist | 55500-0046 | 3,447.18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 160.11 |  |  |  | 677.48 |  |  |
| Real Time Revenue Sufficiency Guarantee Make Whole Payment | 55500-0047 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | (22,750.88) | 42,005 |  | 42,005 |  |  | - |  |  | 102,479 | 668.77 | 102,479 | (1,725.51) | 207,118 | 2,829.71 | 207,118 | (7,300.97) |
| RNU \& Misc Charges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Miscellaneous |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 55500-0042 | 27,155.96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,261.34 |  |  |  | 5,336.99 |  |  |
| Real Time Net Inadvertent Distribution | 55500-0044 | 46,990.99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,182.64 |  |  |  | 9,235.20 |  |  |
| Real Time Revenue Neutrality Uplift Amount | 55500-0045 | 54,645.20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,538.16 |  |  |  | 10,739.49 |  |  |
| Real Time Uninstructed Deviation | 55500-0048 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Day Ahead Ramp Capability Amount | 55500-0079 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Ramp Capability Amount | 55500-0080 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 128,792.15 | 42,005 |  | 42,005 |  |  |  |  |  | 102,479 | 5,982.15 | 102,479 |  | 207,118 | 25,311.68 | 207,118 |  |






DA and RT Asset Energy amounts have been reduced by the generation to load LMP differences (RE) which are then shown in the Day Ahead Loss, Real Time Loss, Day Ahead Congestion and Real Time Congestion lines
ther Asset Backed Sales includes liquidation sales which are not assessed MISO charges as all margins from liquidation sales are allocated the FPE
A and RT Asset Energy and DA and RT Non-Asset Energy is not allocated to MISO Non-Liquidation, MISO Liquidation Ohers-Liquidation DA and RT Asset Energy and DA and RT Non-Asset Energy is not allocated to MISO Non-Liquidation, MISO Liquidation

| MINNESOTA POWER MISO MONTHLY ALLOCATION | Account <br> Number | March 2016 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | MISO - Liquidation |  |  |  | Others - Liquidation |  |  |  | Others - Non-Liquidation |  |  |  | Contract Sales |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue |
| Day Ahead and Real Time Energy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Asset Energy | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ 555000-0000 \\ \text { or 55500- } \\ 0050 \end{array}\right\|$ | 2,340,561.25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Non-Asset Energy | 55500-0027 | (739,819.24) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Asset Energy | 4470-0000 or 55500-0000 or 555000050 | (106,485.52) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Excessive Energy Amount | 55500-0066 | 33,055.72 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Excessive Energy Amount | 55500-0069 | (734,140.16) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Non-Asset Energy | 55500-0043 | (32,280.13) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 760,891.93 | 67,168 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 110,870 |  |  |  | 234,595 |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead and Real Time Energy Loss |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Loss | $\begin{aligned} & 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ & 55500-0000 \\ & \text { or 55500- } \\ & 0050 \end{aligned}$ | 823,444.73 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30,815.83 |  |  |  | 179,390.06 |  | - |
| Day Ahead Financial Bilateral Transaction Loss | $55500-0022$ | 281,874.20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10,029.81 |  |  |  | 61,285.72 |  | - |
| Real Time Loss | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ 555000-0000 \\ \text { or 55500- } \\ 0050 \end{array}\right\|$ | 19,943.09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 746.33 |  |  |  | 4,344.67 |  | - |
| Real Time Distribution of Losses | 55500-0041 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1,661.12) |  | - |  | (10,150.05) |
| Real Time Financial Bilateral Transaction Loss | 55500-0038 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 1,078,578.40 | 67,168 |  | 67,168 |  |  |  |  |  | 110,870 | 41,591.98 | 110,870 | (1,661.12) | 234,595 | 245,020.44 | 234,595 | (10,150.05) |
| Virtual Energy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Virtual Energy | 55500-0030 | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Virtual Energy | 55500-0049 | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | - | 67,168 | - | 67,168 | - | - | - |  | - | 110,870 | - | 110,870 | - | 234,595 | - | 234,595 | - |
| Schedule $16 \& 17$ \& $1 /$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Market Administration (Schedule 17) | 55500-0020 | 131,902.42 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,693.43 |  |  |  | 28,678.52 |  | - |
| Real Time Market Administration (Schedule 17) | 55500-0036 | 12,600.96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 448.37 |  |  |  | 2,739.73 |  |  |
| Financial Transmission Rights Market Administration (Schedule 16) | $55500-0031$ | 4,575.70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $162.82$ |  |  |  | 994.86 |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 149,079.08 | 67,168 |  | 67,168 |  |  |  |  |  | 110,870 | 5,304.62 | 110,870 |  | 234,595 | 32,413.11 | 234,595 |  |







DA and RT Asset Energy amounts have been reduced by the generation to load LMP differences (RE) which are then shown in the Day Ahead Loss, Real Time Loss, Day Ahead Congestion and Real Time Congestion lines
ther Asset Backed Sales includes liquidation sales which are not assessed MISO charges as all margins from liquidation sales are allocated the FPE

Asset Energy and DA and RT Non-Asset Energy is not allocated to MISO Non-Liquidation, MISO Liquidaio Ohers-Liquidatio
DA and RT Asset Energy and DA and RT Non-Asset Energy is not allocated to MIsO Non-Liquidation, MISO Liquidation,







DA and RT Asset Energy amounts have been reduced by the generation to load LMP differences (RE) which are then shown in the Day Ahead Loss, Real Time Loss, Day Ahead Congestion and Real Time Congestion lines
ther Asset Backed Sales includes liquidation sales which are not assessed MISO charges as all margins from liquidation sales are allocated the FPE
A and RT Asset Energy and DA and RT Non-Asset Energy is not allocated to MISO Non-Liquidation, MISO Liquidation Others-Liquidation
DA and RT Asset Energy and DA and RT Non-Asset Energy is not allocated to MISO Non-Liquidation, MISO Liquidation





| MINNESOTA POWER <br> MISO MONTHLY ALLOCATION |  | Account <br> Number | June 2016 | FPE Retail |  |  |  | FAC Resale |  |  |  | Subtotal FPE <br> and FAC <br> ant <br> Cosevenue $)$ | MISO Non-Liquidation |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congestion, FTRs \& ARRs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 b | Day Ahead Congestion |  |  | 4470-0000 or 55500-0000 or 55500 0050 | 481,629.12 |  | 278,220.87 |  |  |  | 56,985.00 |  | - | 335,205.87 |  | 14,428.03 |  |  |
|  | Real Time Congestion | $4470-0000$ or $55500-0000$ or 55500- | (87,028.24) |  | 278,220.87 <br>  <br> . |  | (50,273.28) |  | - |  | (10,296.94) | (60,570.21) |  | \% |  | (2,607.08) |
| 13b | Day Ahead Financial Bilateral Transaction Congestion | 55500-0021 | 319,268.06 |  | 185,494.74 |  |  |  | 37,992.90 |  | - | 223,487.64 |  | 9,176.84 |  |  |
|  | Real Time Financial Bilateral |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | $\frac{\text { Transaction Congestion }}{\text { Auction Revenue Rights Transaction }}$ | 55500-0037 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |
|  | Amount | 55500-0058 | (137,413.20) |  |  |  | (79,837.07) |  |  |  | $(16,352.17)$ | (96,189.24) |  | - |  | $(3,949.72)$ |
|  | Financial Transmission Rights Annual Transaction Amount | 55500-0059 | 222,562.34 |  | 129,308.72 |  |  |  | 26,484.92 |  | - | 155,793.64 |  | 6,397.19 |  |  |
|  | Auction Revenue Rights Infeasible Uplift Amount | 55500-0060 | 13,639.76 |  | 7,924.70 |  |  |  | 1,623.13 |  | . | 9,547.83 |  | 392.05 |  |  |
|  | Auction Revenue Rights Stage 2 Distribution Amount | 55500-0061 | $(56,899.89)$ |  |  |  | (33,058.84) |  |  |  | (6,771.09) | (39,829.92) |  |  |  | (1,635.49) |
| 2830 | Financial Transmission Rights Hourly Allocation | 55500-0032 | (264,048.33) |  | . |  | (153,412.08) |  |  |  | (31,421.75) | $(39,829.92)$ <br> $(1843.83)$ |  | - |  | $(1,635.49)$ $(7,589.64)$ |
|  | Financial Transmission Rights Monthly Allocation | 55500-0033 | (20,757.74) |  | . |  | $(12,060.25)$ |  |  |  |  | (14.530.42) |  |  |  | (596.65) |
| 32 | Financial Transmission Rights Yearly Allocation | 55500-0035 |  |  |  |  | (12,060.25) |  |  |  | (2,470.17) | (14,530.42) |  | . |  |  |
|  | Financial Transmission Rights Full Funding Guarantee Amount | $55500-0054$ | (1,866.43) |  | . |  | $(1,084.40)$ |  |  |  | (222.11) | (1,306.50) |  | . |  | (53.65) |
|  | FTR Guarantee Uplift Amount | 55500-0055 | 1,675.95 |  | 973.73 |  |  |  | 199.44 |  | - | 1,173.17 |  | 48.17 |  |  |
|  | Financial Transmission Rights Monthly Transaction Amount | 55500-0056 | 159,889.15 |  | 92,895.60 |  | - |  | 19,026.81 |  | - | 111,922.41 |  | 4,595.75 |  |  |
|  | Financial Transmission Rights | 55500-0034 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31 | Subtotal |  | 630,650.55 | 595,285 | 694,818.36 | 595,285 | (329,725.90) | 125,788 | 142,312.19 | 125,788 | (67,534.22) | 439,870.43 | 51,852 | 35,038.03 | 51,852 | (16,432.22) |
|  | RSG \& Make Whole Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1011 | Day Ahead Revenue Sufficiency Guarantee Distribution | 55500-0028 | 18,951.09 |  | 11,010.58 |  |  |  | 2,255.18 |  |  | 13,265.76 |  | 544.72 |  |  |
|  | Day Ahead Revenue Sufficiency |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Guarantee Make Whole Payment | 55500-0029 | $(2,338.14)$ |  |  |  | $(1,358.46)$ |  |  |  | (278.24) | $(1,636.70)$ |  |  |  | (67.21) |
|  | Real Time Price Volatility Make Whole Payment | 55500-0057 | (33,612.78) |  |  |  | (19,529.03) |  |  |  | (3,999.92) | (23,528.95) |  | - |  | (966.14) |
| 24 | Real Time Revenue Sufficiency Guarante First Pass Dist | 55500-0046 | 93,065.52 |  | 54,071.07 |  |  |  | 11,074.80 |  | - | 65,145.86 |  | 2,675.02 |  | (06.1 |
|  | Real Time Revenue Sufficiency |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Guarantee Make Whole Payment | 55500-0047 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 | Subtotal |  | 76,065.69 | 595,285 | 65,081.65 | 595,285 | (20,887.48) | 125,788 | 13,329.98 | 125,788 | $(4,278.16)$ | 53,245.98 | 51,852 | 3,219.73 | 51,852 | $(1,033.35)$ |
|  | RNU \& Misc Charges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | Real Time Miscellaneous | 55500-0042 | 19,965.63 |  | 11,600.03 |  |  |  | 2,375.91 |  | - | 13,975.94 |  | 573.88 |  |  |
|  | Real Time Net Inadvertent Distribution | 55500-0044 | 82,713.58 |  | 48,056.59 |  |  |  | 9,842.92 |  | - | 57,899.51 |  | 2,377.47 |  | - |
| 23 | Real Time Revenue Neutrality Uplift Amount | 55500-0045 | (24,540.28) |  | - |  | $(14,257.90)$ |  |  |  | (2,920.29) | (17,178.20) |  | - |  | (705.37) |
| 2633 | Real Time Uninstructed Deviation | 55500-0048 |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
|  | Day Ahead Ramp Capability Amount | 55500-0079 | (1,546.22) |  | - |  | (898.35) |  | - |  | (184.00) | (1,082.35) |  | - |  | (44.44) |
| 34 | Real Time Ramp Capability Amount | 55500-0080 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (54.17) |  | . |  | (2.22) |
|  | Subtotal |  | 76,515.32 | 595,285 | 59,656.62 | 595,285 | (15,201.22) | 125,788 | 12,218.83 | 125,788 | (3,113.50) | 53,560.72 | 51,852 | 2,951.35 | 51,852 | (752.04) |



DA and RT Asset Energy amounts have been reduced by the generation to load LMP differences (RE) which are then shown in the Day Ahead Loss, Real Time Loss, Day Ahead Congestion and Real Time Congestion line
Other Asset Backed Sales includes liquidation sales which are not assessed MISO charges as all margins from liquidation sales are allocated the FPE
A and RT Asset Energy and DA and RT Non-Asset Energy is not allocated to MISO Non-Liquidation, MISO Liquidation Others-Liquidation
Others-Non-Liquidation and Contract sales as these amounts are not tracked separately by Minnesota Power's system

| MINNESOTA POWER MISO MONTHLY ALLOCATION | Account <br> Number | June 2016 | Mwh MISo-Liquidation |  |  |  | Others - Liquidation |  |  |  | Others - Non-Liquidation |  |  |  | Contract Sales |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead and Real Time Energy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Asset Energy | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 4470-0000 \text { or } \\ 55500-0000 \\ \text { or 55500- } \\ 0050 \end{array}\right\|$ | 583,773.56 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Non-Asset Energy | 55500-0027 | (1,172,071.74) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Asset Energy | 4470-0000 or 55500-0000 or 555000050 | 337,628.19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Excessive Energy Amount | 55500-0066 | 25,136.55 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Excessive Energy Amount | 55500-0069 | 154,834.32 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Non-Asset Energy | 55500-0043 | $(4,525.89)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | $(75,225.01)$ | 66,785 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 119,794 |  |  |  | 214,680 |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead and Real Time Energy Loss |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Loss | 4470-0000 or 55500-0000 or 555000050 | 940,787.09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 65,111.40 |  |  |  | 192,720.61 |  | - |
| Day Ahead Financial Bilateral Transaction Loss | 55500-0022 | 405,641.17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 26,937.11 |  |  |  | 83,095.75 |  | . |
| Real Time Loss | 4470-0000 or 55500-0000 or 555000050 | 43,597.08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,017.33 |  |  |  | 8,930.88 |  | - |
| Real Time Distribution of Losses | 55500-0041 | (96,337.23) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (6,397.39) |  |  |  | (19,734.72) |
| Real Time Financial Bilateral <br> Transaction Loss | 55500-0038 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 1,293,688.11 | 66,785 |  | 66,785 | - | - | - |  |  | 119,794 | 95,065.84 | 119,794 | (6,397.39) | 214,680 | 284,747.24 | 214,680 | (19,734.72) |
| Virtual Energy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Virtual Energy | 55500-0030 | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Virtual Energy | 55500-0049 | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | - | 66,785 |  | 66,785 | - | - | - | - | - | 119,794 | - | 119,794 | - | 214,680 | - | 214,680 | - |
| Schedule 16 \& 17 1/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Market Administration (Schedule 17) | 55500-0020 | 125,516.64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8,335.09 |  | - |  | 25,712.13 |  | - |
| Real Time Market Administration (Schedule 17) | $55500-0036$ | $125,516.04$ 12,110.15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $8,335.09$ 804.19 |  | - |  | $2,712.13$ <br> $2,480.77$ |  | - |
| Financial Transmission Rights Market Administration (Schedule 16) | 55500-0031 | 4,931.18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $327.46$ |  |  |  | 1,010.15 |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 142,557.97 | 66,785 |  | 66,785 | - | - | - | - | - | 119,794 | 9,466.74 | 119,794 | - | 214,680 | 29,203.06 | 214,680 |  |








| MINNESOTA POWER MISO MONTHLY ALLOCATION | Account Numbe | July 2015- June 2016 | MISO-Liquidation |  |  |  | Others - Liquidation |  |  |  | Others - Non-Liquidation |  |  |  | Contract Sales |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | wh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue |
| Day Ahead Congestion | 4570-00000 | 200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 86326.67 |  | (1965 34 |  | 45234739 |  | (21.247.76) |
| Real Time Congestion | $\begin{aligned} & 44,0-00000 \\ & 55500-0000 \end{aligned}$ | $(780,297.57)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8,337.61 |  | $(24,129.89)$ |  | 9,505.73 |  | (181,001.50) |
| Day Ahead Financial Bilateral Transaction Congestion | 55500-0021 | 3,184,934.09 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 121,589.27 |  | $(9,049.10)$ |  | 755,195.44 |  | (59,045.76) |
| Real Time Financial Bilateral Transaction Congestion | 55500-0037 | (2,947.00) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (69.63) |  | 204.71 |  | (829.49) |
| Auction Revenue Rights Transaction Amount | 55500-0058 | (1,642,349.09) |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,273.89 |  | $(46,193.10)$ |  | - |  | (358,254.27) |
| Financial Transmission Rights Annual Transaction Amount | 55500-0059 | 2,430,908.78 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 68,817.79 |  | $(12,521.43)$ |  | 532,946.26 |  | - |
| Auction Revenue Rights Infeasible Uplift Amount | 55500-0060 | 132,488.39 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,101.23 |  | (533.92) |  | 28,397.11 |  |  |
| Auction Revenue Rights Stage 2 Distribution Amount | 55500-0061 | (1,056,198.14) |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,890.50 |  | (33,865.21) |  | - |  | (226,696.29) |
| Financial Transmission Rights Hourly Allocation | 55500-0032 | (997,762.15) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,742.98 |  | $(44,068.62)$ |  | 26,185.92 |  | (241,754.41) |
| Financial Transmission Rights Monthly Allocation | 55500-0033 | (107,463.35) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 177.69 |  | (3,712.70) |  |  |  | (23,362.40) |
| Financial Transmission Rights Yearly Allocation | 55500-0035 | $(20,143.25)$ |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (494.08) |  | - |  | $(4,651.01)$ |
| Financial Transmission Rights Full Funding Guarantee Amount | 55500-0054 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 599.83 |  |  |  | 4,940.82 |  |  |
| FTR Guarantee Uplift Amount | 55500-0055 | 30,706.89 |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | 1,646.58 |  | (497.13) |  | 10,676.99 |  | $(4,029.64)$ |
| Financial Transmission Rights Monthly Transaction Amount | 55500-0056 | 746,693.25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28,474.59 |  | $(1,149.55)$ |  | 156,478.06 |  |  |
| Financial Transmission Rights Transaction | 55500-0034 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 3,908,216.05 | 762,190 | - | 762,190 | - |  |  | - | - | 1,170,855 | 333,978.63 | 1,170,855 | (180,003.75) | 2,725,417 | 1,976,878.44 | 2,725,417 | (1,132,326.05) |
| RSG \& Make Whole Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Revenue Sufficiency Guarantee Distribution | 55500-0028 | 235,147.17 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | 6,730.89 |  | (1,159.15) |  | 50,947.50 |  |  |
| Day Ahead Revenue Sufficiency | 55500-0029 | (257307) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | 0.16 |  | (16280) |  | 2.90 |  | (53319) |
| Real Time Price Volatility Make Whole |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (533.19) |
| Payment | 55500-0057 | (389,078.53) |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | 4,714.04 |  | (10,451.72) |  |  |  | (85,797.91) |
| Real Time Revenue Sufficiency Guarantee First Pass Dist | 55500-0046 | 362,415.95 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | 11,999.76 |  | (1,596.01) |  | 78,485.97 |  |  |
| Real Time Revenue Sufficiency Guarantee Make Whole Payment | 55500-0047 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 205,911.52 | 762,190 | - | 762,190 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,170,855 | 23,444.84 | 1,170,855 | (13,369.68) | 2,725,417 | 129,436.38 | 2,725,417 | (86,331.10) |
| RNU \& Misc Charges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Miscellaneous | 55500-0042 | 389,396.81 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11,781.13 |  | (405.72) |  | 85,137.46 |  | (2,840.83) |
| Real Time Net Inadvertent Distribution | 55500-0044 | 141,543.55 |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | 16,130.43 |  | (6,783.73) |  | 79,318.83 |  | (50,745.66) |
| Real Time Revenue Neutrality Uplift Amount | 55500-0045 | 1,037,912.03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 31,371.61 |  | (9,496.33) |  | 250,878.06 |  | (25,813.73) |
| Real Time Uninstructed Deviation | 55500-0048 |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Ramp Capability Amount | 55500-0079 | (1,745.65) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (109.04) |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Ramp Capability Amount | 55500-0080 | 164.41 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 7.72 |  | (5.14) |  | 54.25 |  | (15.85) |
| Subtotal |  | 1,567,271.15 | 762,190 | - | 762,190 | - | - | - |  | - | 1,170,855 | 59,290.89 | 1,170,855 | $(16,799.97)$ | 2,725,417 | 415,388.60 | 2,725,417 | (79,777.56) |
| Grandfathered Charge Types |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Congestion Rebate on | 55500-0023 |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Losses Rebate on Carve- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Out Grandfathered | 55500-0024 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |
| Day Ahead Congestion Rebate on Option B Grandfathered | 55500-0025 |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |
| Day Ahead Losses Rebate on Option B Grandfathered | 55500-0026 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Time Losses Rebate on Carve-Out | 5500026 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grandfathered | 55500-0040 |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |
| Real Time Congestion Rebate on Carve Out Grandfathered | 55500-0039 | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | . |
| Subtotal |  |  | 762,190 | - | 762,190 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,170,855 | - | 1,170,855 |  | 2,725,417 | - | 2,725,417 |  |


| MINNESOTA POWER MISO MONTHLY ALLOCATION | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Account } \\ & \text { Number } \end{aligned}$ | July 2015- June 2016 | MISO-Liquidation |  |  |  | Others - Liquidation |  |  |  | Others - Non-Liquidation |  |  |  | Contract Sales |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue | Mwh | Cost | Mwh | Revenue |
| ASM Charge Types (12 Other) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Ahead Regulation Amount | 55500-0062 | (273,858.88) |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | 838.11 |  | (8,331.06) |  | - |  | (59,290.70) |
| Day Ahead Spinning Reserve Amount | 55500-0063 | (286,944.35) |  |  |  |  |  | . |  | . |  | 574.67 |  | (9,783.39) |  | . |  | $(62,008.91)$ |
| Day Ahead Supplemental Reserve Amount | 55500-0064 | (62.00) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | 0.53 |  | (2.04) |  | 3.62 |  | (17.89) |
| Contingency Reserve Deployment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Failure Charge Amount | 55500-0065 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - ${ }^{-}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Net Regulation Adjustment Amount Real Time Regulation Amount | $55500-0068$ | 659.07 $19,216.94$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | : |  | $\begin{array}{r} 65.81 \\ 1,038.86 \end{array}$ |  | $\underset{(890.32)}{(1430)}$ |  | 752.32 $8,344.49$ |  | ( $3,9886.67)$ |
| Regulation Reserve Cost Distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amount | 55500-0071 | 210,890.44 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,355.56 |  | (797.92) |  | 45,691.57 |  |  |
| Real-Time Excessive Deficient Deployment Charge Amount | 55500-0067 | 7,453.64 |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | 1,982.85 |  | (89.13) |  | 12,457.40 |  |  |
| Real Time Spinning Reserve Amount | 55500-0072 | (23,122.28) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | 330.72 |  | $(1,009.46)$ |  | 1,825.89 |  | (6,829.33) |
| Spinning Reserve Cost Distribution Amount | 55500-0073 | 262,928.21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,879.74 |  | (927.16) |  | 56,998.06 |  | . |
| Real Time Supplemental Reserve Amount | 55500-0074 | (505.29) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | (30.46) |  | 39.23 |  | (136.18) |
| Supplemental Reserve Cost Distribution Amount | 55500-0075 | 116,450.43 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,407.88 |  |  |  | 25,189.40 |  |  |
| Subtotal |  | 83,105.93 | 762,190 |  | 762,190 | - | - | - |  | - | 1,170,855 | 22,480.96 | 1,170,855 | $(22,492.12)$ | 2,725,417 | 151,301.97 | 2,725,417 | ( $132,857.46$ ) |
| Grand Total |  | 30,219,786.38 | 762,190 | - | 762,190 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,170,855 | 886,123.23 | 1,170,855 | (364,325.53) | 2,725,417 | 5,627,019.70 | 2,725,417 | (2,094,303.62) |

## Attachment 10

## Minnesota Power's July 2015 through June 2016 ASM Cost and Benefit Compliance Filing

## Overview

Minnesota Power has been participating in Midcontinent ISO’s (MISO) Ancillary Service Market (ASM) since it started on January 6, 2009. Since market start, Minnesota Power has not seen any major changes to operation or clearing our units for energy in the market. We have had some additional opportunities in the ASM to optimize generation portfolio revenues by providing regulation and spinning reserve without creating a negative impact on available energy necessary to meet customer needs.

## Spinning Reserves

Currently, Minnesota Power has 8 generating resources that are qualified to supply energy, regulation, and spinning reserves service for MISO. Minnesota Power can fully utilize these resources for energy and spinning reserves at 100 percent utilization within the ASM. Under normal operating conditions Minnesota Power has the potential of carrying approximately 80 MW of spinning reserves above the cruise operating level on these generation facilities without reducing energy available for customers. Prior to the ASM, Minnesota Power’s share of the spinning reserves obligation was 21MW. Under ASM, Minnesota Power can currently clear up to approximately 80MW of spinning reserves on thermal generation without impacting energy availability. The additional ancillary service revenues reduce overall customer costs because the spinning reserve revenues are allocated to the FCA through our MISO allocation process.

The ASM has also added value for customers when generating units have backed down to minimum generation levels due to low energy prices. The generators can be backed down and still provide spinning reserves at the lower operating levels. MISO could also back down generation to acquire the market's required spinning reserves, however to date Minnesota Power's thermal generators have been almost exclusively selected to supply energy and have not been backed down to supply spinning reserves.

Including ASM charge type impact only, MISO’s Spinning Reserves process had a net benefit of $\$ 44,667.65$ in July 2015 through June 2016. The Spinning Reserve costs and revenues are provided in Attachment 10-A. The true benefit of ASM Spinning Reserves is far greater.

## Supplemental Reserves

Minnesota Power's cost allocation for supplemental reserves was $\$ 116,617.80$ for July 2015 through June 2016. Prior to the ASM, Minnesota Power utilized interruptible
loads at our large power customers to cover our supplemental reserves requirements. Due to low prices for this product under ASM, Minnesota Power has elected not to offer MISO supplemental reserves from our large industrial customers because the benefit is too small for the risk it provides to our customers. The impact to our customers due to lost production if interrupted for deployment of supplemental reserves greatly exceeds the cost of purchasing supplemental reserves from MISO. Minnesota Power will continue to monitor prices and work with customers as conditions change to see if supplying additional supplemental reserves is appropriate in the future. The Supplemental Reserve costs and revenues are provided in Attachment 10-A.

## Regulation

Prior to ASM, Minnesota Power scheduled approximately 8 MW of regulation on our system on an hourly basis to meet Balancing Authority control performance criteria requirements. Under ASM, Minnesota Power units are only selected by MISO for regulation when it is cost effective. Most of the time our units are cleared for energy instead of being held back to provide the 8 MW we used to reserve for regulation. Under ASM, due to regulation clearing and our ability to purchase affordable regulation service, we have more economic energy available from our low cost generation facilities to serve our customers. Including ASM charge type impact only, MISO’s Regulation process provided a net benefit of \$50,955.86 in July 2015 through June 2016. The Regulation costs and revenues are provided in Attachment 10-A. The true benefit of ASM Regulation is far greater.

## ASM Charge Summary

Operation in the ASM market has been smooth and there continues to be a positive economic benefit for Minnesota Power's customers. We are now able to maximize the capabilities of our units to a greater extent, which ultimately has led to greater operational efficiencies for Minnesota Power. We have developed many tools and reports to track the benefit of the ASM on a unit by unit and day by day basis. Our overall strategy is to continue to develop strategies in the ASM that have a positive impact for our customers.

Minnesota Power reviews all MISO charges and credits including ASM charge types on a daily basis. Attachment 10-A provides the July 2015 through June 2016 summary of ASM hourly charges which has provided a net cost of $\$ 82,782.28$. Minnesota Power allocates all ASM charges in the same manner as it has allocated MISO Day 2 charge types - on a per MWh approach netting costs and benefits of the various charges. During July 2015 through June 2016, a net cost of \$53,585.64 was allocated to the Retail FCA.

Attachment 10-B provides a summary of July 2015 through June 2016 hourly MWh related to ASM products. The table provides Minnesota Power's net position for each of the three ASM products which indicate that Minnesota Power was a net buyer of Regulation Service and Spinning and Supplemental Reserves for July 2015 through June 2016.

## Schedule 17 Costs

MISO took on additional responsibilities with the start of the ASM and related to this increased systems responsibilities and analysis; additional costs were incurred at MISO. These costs were recovered from Market Participants including Minnesota Power through increased Schedule 17 charges. Attachment 10-C provides a summary of the Schedule 17 costs before and after the start of ASM. Prior to the start of ASM, Schedule 17 rates averaged $\$ 0.07223$ for an average monthly billing of $\$ 140,922.50$ per month. For July 2015 through June 2016, the Schedule 17 rate averaged $\$ 0.07479$ for an average monthly billing of \$149,093.09.

## Daily Detail / Negative Benefits

Attachment 10-D provides the daily details supporting the monthly and quarterly benefits shown in Attachment 10-A. For the reporting period, 237 days or 65 percent show a net negative benefit. With the exception of 33 days, the negative benefit was not caused by Contingency Reserve Deployment Failure Charges (CRDFC) or Real Time Excessive Deficient Energy Deployment Charges (EDEDC). The negative benefits appear to be caused by a reduction in cleared ASM products. Fewer MWh of Regulation, Spinning and Supplemental reserves were supplied by Minnesota Power during the current reporting period as compared to the prior reporting period.

Net negative benefits can be caused by various factors, including but not limited to: the amount of energy cleared at each unit, the amount of reserves cleared, reserve clearing price, reserve distribution costs, and load ratio share. Most of these factors are out of Minnesota Power's control.

## Contingency Reserve Deployment Failure Charge (CRDFC)

For the period of July 2015 through June 2016, Minnesota Power did not incur any contingency reserve deployment failure charges.

As shown in Attachment 10-E, Minnesota Power's generating units responded to the reserve deployments by delivering 100 percent of the energy requested.

## Real Time Excessive Deficient Energy Deployment Charge Amount (EDEDC)

For the period of July 2015 through June 2016, Minnesota Power incurred \$60,829.00 in EDEDC as shown in Attachment 10-D. The majority of the instances when EDEDC occurs are during start-up, shut downs, set point deviations or when the unit is having equipment problems and the unit is not considered dispatchable by MISO.

Summary of 12 ASM Charge Types


Negative numbers indicate a payment from MISO
Positive numbers indicate a charge from MiSo

|  | Summary of MWh of ASM products Purchased and Supplied |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | July 15 | August ${ }^{\text {1 }}$ | Seperember 15 | 3 c d Quater 15 Total | October 15 | November 15 | December 15 | $4{ }^{\text {4th Cuater } 15} 15$ Total | January ${ }^{\text {1 }}$ \% | February 16 | March 16 | 1st Puarter 16 Total | Apir 16 | May 16 | June 16 | 2 2nd Quater 116 Total | Periodto-date Total |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Total MISO } \\ & \text { Reg Procured } \\ & \text { (MWh) } \end{aligned}$ | 295,198.78 | 294.563.87 | 285.600.66 | 875,363.31 | 294,904.84 | 285,292.87 | 295,203.57 | 875.401.28 | 294.603.77 | 276,001.78 | 295.195.24 | 865,800.79 | 285.189.67 | 294,901.39 | 285,632.10 | 865.723.16 | 3,482, 28, 54 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { MP Share of } \\ & \text { Reg Procured } \\ & \text { by MISO } \end{aligned}$ | 3,868.46 | 3,978.11 | 4,151.44 | 11,998.01 | 4,879.18 | 4,746.74 | 4,726.44 | 14,352.36 | 4,613.49 | 4.478.65 | 4,957.54 | 14,049.68 | 4,584.17 | 4,532.68 | 3,883.13 | 12,999.98 | 53,400.03 |
| Mp Suppied Req volume | 4,248.44 | 2,858.60 | 3,460.70 | 10,567.74 | 2,644.35 | 2,004.34 | 2,750.24 | 7,398.93 | 2,884.76 | 2,930.71 | 3.471.27 | 9,286.74 | 2,248.44 | 2,875.74 | 3,558.59 | 8,682.77 | 35,936.18 |
| $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { MP Net Buyer } \\ \text { or (Seller) of } \\ \text { Regulation } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | (379.98) | 1,119.51 | 690.74 | 1,430.27 | 2,234.83 | 2,742.40 | 1,976.20 | 6,953.43 | 1,728.73 | 1,547.94 | 1,486.27 | 4,762.94 | 2,355.73 | 1,656.94 | 324.54 | 4,317.21 | 17,463.85 |
| $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \begin{array}{l} \text { Total MISO } \\ \text { Spin Procured } \\ \text { (MWh) } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 797,034.51 | 813,320.31 | 789,595.83 | 2,399,950.65 | 841,564.51 | 768,124.10 | 737,284,28 | 2,366,972.89 | 723,770.55 | 686,963.99 | 704,680.90 | 2.115.415.44 | 699,842.28 | 710,127.51 | 714,336.71 | 2,120,306.50 | 8,982,645.48 |
| $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { MP Share of } \\ \text { Spin Procured } \\ \text { by MISO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 486.25 | 11,197.70 | 11,555.66 | 33,239.61 | .038.00 | 2,903.95 | 11,867.92 | 38,809.87 | 11,376.95 | 11,207.53 | ,883. | 34,467.92 | 11,227.22 | 10,967.35 | 9,744.31 | 31,968.88 | 138,486,28 |
| MP Suppied Spin volume |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30,964.83 |  |  |  | 81,95.58 |  |  |  | 64,658.11 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { MP Net Buyer } \\ & \text { or (Seller) of } \\ & \text { Spinning Reserves } \end{aligned}$ | (816.51) | 6,510.33 | 6,467.30 | 12,161.12 | 2,427.78 | 4,790.08 | 627.18 | 7,845.04 | (13,314.13) | (15,389.11) | (18,785.42) | (47,488.66) | (6,57.36) | (12,327.72) | (13,788.15) | (32,689.23) | (60,171.73) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total MISO } \\ & \begin{array}{l} \text { Tsupp Procred } \\ \text { (MWh) } \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 726,592.51 | 706,767.66 | 681,948.18 | 2,115,308.35 | 678,871.28 | 703,403.07 | 783,653.94 | 2,165,928.29 | 799,434.89 | 735,708.41 | 816,269.02 | 2,348,412.32 | 775,760.79 | 810,527.07 | 757,474.21 | 2,343,762.07 | 8,973,411.03 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { MP Share of } \\ & \text { Supp Procured } \\ & \text { by MISO } \end{aligned}$ | 9,574.36 | 9,444.33 | 9,943,39 | 28,962.08 | 11,226.33 | 11,659.48 | 12,549.80 | 35,435.61 | 12,491.25 | 11,939.13 | 13,750.08 | 38,180.46 | 12,518.05 | 12,518.87 | 10,330.64 | 35,367.56 | 137,945.71 |
| Mp Suppied supp Volume | . |  |  | 35.73 |  |  |  |  |  | 8.99 |  | 21.41 | 11.65 | 4.09 |  | 124.02 | 181.16 |
| $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { MP Net Buyer } \\ \text { or (Seller) of } \\ \text { Supplemental } \\ \text { Reserves } \end{array}$ | 9,574.36 | 9,444.33 | 9,907.66 | 28,926.35 | 11,226.33 | 11,659.48 | 12,599.80 | 35,435.61 | 12,478.83 | 11,930.14 | 13,750.08 | 38,159.05 | 12,50.40 | 12,514.78 | 10,222.36 | 35,243.54 | 137,764.55 |

## Negative uumbers indicate a payment from MISO Positive numbers indicate a charge from MISO

Comparison of MISO Schedule 17 Rates and Amountsbefore and after the start of the ASM Market
Monthly Average Schedule 17 Amount
April '05 through December '08 ..... \$ 140,922.50
July '15 through June '16 ..... \$ 149,093.09
Average Monthly Increase \$ 8,170.59
Monthly Average Schedule 17 Rate per MWh
April '05 through December '08 ..... \$ 0.07223
July '15 through June '16 ..... \$ 0.07479
Average Monthly Increase ..... \$ 0.00256

| Date | Day Ahead Regulation Amount | Real Time <br> Regulation <br> Amount | Regulation Cost Distribution Amouni |  | Total | Day Ahead Spinning Reserve Amount | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Real Time } \\ & \text { Spinning Reserve } \\ & \text { Amount } \end{aligned}$ | Spinning Reserve <br> Cost Distribution <br> Amoun | Spinning Reserve SubTotal | Day Ahead Supplemental Reserve Amount | Real Time Supplemental Reserve Amount | Supplemental Reserve Cost Distribution Amoun | Supplemental <br> Reserve <br> SubTota | $\begin{gathered} \text { Contigency } \\ \text { Reserve } \\ \text { Deployment } \\ \text { Failure Charge } \\ \text { Amount } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Real Time } \\ \text { Excessive } \\ \text { Deficient } \\ \text { Energ } \\ \text { Deployment } \\ \text { Charge Amount } \end{gathered}$ | Net Regulation Adjustment Amount | Other Charge SubTota |  | et Benefit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 71/2015 | (268.32) | (20.45) | 483.01 | s | 194.24 | (333.88) | 47.20 | 718.92 | 432.24 |  |  | 165.55 | 165.55 |  | 104.77 | 63.47 | 168.24 | s | 960.27 |
| ${ }^{71 / 22015}$ | ${ }^{(1550.45)}$ | (730.24) | ${ }^{434.82}$ | s | (445.87) | (221.67) | (35.64) | 581.92 | \$ ${ }^{324.61}$ |  |  | 170.24 | 170.24 |  | 133.17 | 2.83 | 1336.00 | s | 184.98 |
| 77312015 | (858.38) | (678.52) | 467.44 | s | (1,069.46) | (458.91) | 104.63 | 619.15 | \$ $\quad 264.87$ |  |  | 187.47 | 187.47 |  | 184.00 | 36.26 | ${ }^{220.26}$ | s | (396.86) |
| 71412015 | (1,295.64) | (52.07) | 649.28 |  | (698.43) | (385.31) | 84.97 | 559.04 | 258.70 |  |  | 177.30 | 176.30 |  | 73.35 | (127.30) | ${ }^{(53.95)}$ | s | ${ }^{(317.38)}$ |
| $715 / 2015$ | (1,395.11) | ${ }^{\text {310.86 }}$ | 582.07 | s | (502.18) | (427.57) | 59.92 | 622.27 | ${ }^{254.62}$ |  |  | 175.40 | 175.40 |  | 219.70 | 9.59 | 229.29 | s | 157.13 |
| $71 / 1 / 2015$ | (1,650.19) | 87.73 | ${ }^{557771}$ | s | (1,004.75) | (319.21) | ${ }^{(83.72)}$ | 584.66 | ${ }^{181.73}$ |  |  | 321.08 | ${ }^{321.08}$ |  | 236.24 | 34.00 | 270.24 | s | (231.70) |
| 77172015 | (731.28) | (253.52) | 557.33 | s | (427.47) | (780.93) | 312.70 | 554.82 | 86.59 |  |  | 148.75 | 148.75 |  | 125.00 | (36.92) | 88.08 | \$ | (104.05) |
| 7812015 | ${ }^{(1,288.03)}$ | 236.09 | 543.43 | s | (508.51) | (577.51) | 279.96 | 559.14 | 218.59 |  |  | 175.95 | 175.95 |  | 227.93 | 94.10 | 322.03 | s | 208.06 |
| 719212015 $7 / 102015$ | ${ }_{(619}^{(471.87)}$ | (478.76) 38.46 | 486.66 67785 | s | $\underset{96.99}{ }$ | (622.96) | ${ }_{(568)}^{(102.64)}$ | ${ }_{66493}^{593.51}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { s } & (132.09) \\ \text { d }\end{array}$ |  |  | 180.91 186.74 | 180.91 1864 |  | 58.02 43.07 | $\left(\begin{array}{l}(0.58) \\ (120) \\ (2750 \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ | s 57.44 <br> s  <br> 1.87  | s | (357.71) 601.17 |
| 7171120215 | ${ }_{(1,248.83)}^{(619.3)}$ | 3846 | 677.85 576.10 | s | 101991 | ${ }_{(237.82)}^{(333)}$ | ${ }_{(88.46)}^{(56.08)}$ | ${ }_{520.95}^{64.93}$ | ${ }_{199.67}^{27.57}$ |  |  | ${ }_{184.57}^{188.74}$ | ${ }_{184.57}^{186.74}$ |  | 430.00 80.0 | ${ }_{7.52}$ | ${ }_{87.52}^{41.87}$ | s | ${ }_{5}^{623.17}$ |
| $7 / 1212015$ |  | $(1,934.43)$ | 506.36 | s | (1,428.07) | (499.56) | $(1,250.56)$ | 2,667.75 | \$ 925.63 |  |  | (1,410.23) | \$ (1,410.23) |  | 160.74 | 267.99 | 428.73 | s | (1,483.94) |
| 7/13/2015 | (545.81) | 58.27 | 806.06 | s | 318.52 | (677.48) | (152.79) | 1,456.99 | \$ 632.72 |  |  | 324.31 | 324.31 |  | 214.44 | 10.99 | 225.43 | s | 1,500.98 |
| 7/14/2015 | (440.46) | (245.70) | 816.32 | s | 130.16 | (890.81) | 131.36 | 1,335.45 | 57.00 |  |  | 857.81 | 857.81 |  | 41.93 | 8.70 | 50.63 | s | 1,614.60 |
| 7/15/2015 | (521.79) | (174.17) | 529.34 | s | (166.62) | (407.64) | (97.32) | 885.35 | 380.39 |  |  | 573.77 | 573.77 |  | 164.82 | 8.96 | 173.78 | s | 961.32 |
| 711612015 | (808.35) | (766.94) | 38787 | s | (1,187.42) | (468.84) | (40.97) | 732.80 | 222.99 |  |  | 486.39 | 486.39 |  | 209.88 | 124.15 | ${ }^{334.03}$ | s | (144.01) |
| 71172015 | (471.23) | (313.99) | 369.77 | s | (4157.45) | (695.70) | ${ }^{114.32}$ | 1,301.13 | 719.75 |  |  | 542.20 | 542.20 |  | 91.46 | 98.16 | 189.62 | s | 1,036.12 |
| 7118/2015 | (405.94) | (203.50) | 432.35 | s | (177.09) | (798.97) | (50.89) | 1,213.52 | ${ }^{363.66}$ |  |  | 977.58 | ${ }^{977.58}$ |  | 122.92 | (11.86) | 111.06 | s | 1,275.21 |
| 7/19/2015 | (229.16) | (484.59) | ${ }^{316.50}$ | s | ${ }^{(397.25)}$ | (719.72) | 8.94 | 812.99 | 102.21 |  |  | ${ }_{5}^{554.07}$ | ${ }_{554.071}$ |  | 148.51 | 22.93 | 1771.44 | s | ${ }^{430.47}$ |
| 7712012015 | (1574.21) | ${ }_{458.12}^{(515.31)}$ | ${ }_{3}^{2945.74}$ | s | (566.22) | (7001.13) | ${ }_{(26288)}^{\text {(22.26 }}$ | 823.90 8023 | (127.98) |  |  | 556.51 16976 | 556.51 1696 |  | 139.91 <br> 96.93 <br> 1 | (34.53) |  | s | 319.58 (659.79) |
| 712212015 | (818.07) | (375.72) | 392.35 | s | (801.44) | (1,060.31) | 77.64 | 830.62 | (152.05) |  |  | 10.90 | 10.90 |  | 31.52 | (0.53) | 30.99 | s | (911.60) |
| 7123/2015 | (695.33) | ${ }^{456.85}$ | 274.76 | s | ${ }^{36.28}$ | (1,173.03) | 711.69 | 928.38 | \$ 467.04 |  |  | 194.58 | 194.58 |  | ${ }^{78.87}$ | 9.72 | 88.59 | \$ | 786.49 |
| 7/24/2015 | (768.53) | 579.65 |  |  | 247.91 | (1,001.40) | (282.27) | 1,362.36 | \$ 78.69 |  |  | 655.34 | 655.34 |  | 39.30 | 3.68 | 42.98 | s | 1,024.92 |
| 7/25/2015 | (548.67) | 536.79 | 287.90 |  | 27.02 | (817.19) | (922.30) | 1,241.23 | \$ (501.26) |  |  | 242.95 | 242.95 |  | 90.89 | 7.84 | 98.73 | s | 116.44 |
| 7126/2015 | (400.84) | ${ }^{289.82}$ | 477.35 | s | ${ }^{365.33}$ | (1,280.70) | (357.78) | 974.61 | (663.87) |  |  | 619.32 | ${ }^{619.32}$ |  | 89.18 | 7.97 | 97.15 | s | 417.93 |
| $71727 / 2015$ | ${ }^{(181.08)}$ | (78.72) | ${ }^{789.93}$ | s | 530.13) | (1,291.72) | (41.90) | 1,593.09 | ${ }^{331.47}$ |  |  | 978.29 | ${ }^{978.29}$ |  | 104.85 | 27.02 | 131.87 | s | 1,971.76 |
| 7/28/2015 | (1,253.54) | 177.27 | ${ }^{652.16}$ | s | (424.11) | (1,705.60) | 67.22 | 1,001.55 | ${ }^{\text {(636.83) }}$ |  |  | 745.03 | ${ }^{745.03}$ |  | 195.81 | 40.27 | ${ }^{236.08}$ | s | (79.83) |
| 7/29/2015 | (895.38) | (472.34) | 524.55 | s | (843.17) | (1,119.41) | ${ }^{716.08}$ | 548.43 | \$ 145.10 |  |  | 380.41 | ${ }^{380.41}$ |  | 24.43 | 98.19 | ${ }_{1}^{122.62}$ | s | (195.04) |
| 7/31/2015 | ${ }_{(387.65)}^{(4344)}$ | ${ }_{(72.76)}^{(40.18)}$ | ${ }_{495.21}^{6450.50}$ | s | 140.88 34.80 | ${ }_{(432.24)}^{(1.038 .24)}$ | 398.55 31.50 | 6659.37 694 |  |  |  | ${ }_{412.21}^{439.80}$ | ${ }_{412.21}^{439.80}$ |  | 135.03 33.93 | ${ }^{(6.79)}$ | ${ }_{\text {cher }}^{128.12}$ | ${ }_{\text {s }}$ | ${ }_{791.76}^{74.62}$ |
| July Total | (21,697.73) \$ | $(3,887.36)$ | \$ 15,774.38 | s | $(0,810.71)$ | (22,144.71) | \$ (609.66) | \$ 28,411.49 | 5,657.12 | s | s | 10,383.96 | 10,383.96 | s | 3,70.60 | 814.60 | 4,515.20 | s | 10,745.57 |


| Date | Day Ahead Regulation | Real Time Regulation <br> Ane | Regulation Cost Distribution Amount | Regulation <br> SubTotal | Day Ahead Spinning | $\begin{gathered} \text { Real Time } \\ \text { Spinnign Reserve } \\ \text { Amount } \end{gathered}$ | Spinning Reserve Cost Distribution Amount | Spinning Reserve | Day Ahead Supplemental Reserve <br> Amoun |  | Supplemental <br> Reserve Cost <br> Distribution | Supplemental Reserve SubTota | Contigency Reserve Deployment Failure Charge | $\begin{gathered} \text { Real Time } \\ \text { Excessive } \\ \text { Deficient } \\ \text { Energy } \\ \text { Deployment } \\ \text { Charge Amount } \end{gathered}$ | Net Regulation Adjustment Amount | Other Charge | Net Benefit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{\text {Daie }}$ 81/2015 | ${ }_{\text {Amount }}^{\text {(689.66) }}$ | ${ }_{\text {Amount }}^{\text {(529.20) }}$ | Ristriution Ammount 491.60 | s (727.26) | Reserve Amount ${ }_{\text {(39.20) }}$ | ${ }^{\text {Amount }} 26.21$ | ${ }_{\text {Amount }}^{\text {804.60 }}$ | ${ }_{455.61}$ |  |  |  | \% ${ }_{\text {Subtotas }}^{105}$ |  | Charge Amount | ${ }_{3}^{\text {Amount }}$ 388 | s ${ }_{\text {Subtoal }}$ | ${ }^{\text {Net Benefit }} 193.92$ |
| 8/2/2015 | (1,381.68) | 521.99 | 431.79 | s (427.90) | (352.00) | (488.05) | 873.00 | 32.95 |  |  | (72.65) | (72.65) |  | 81.42 | 134.00 | \$ $\quad 215.42$ | (252.18) |
| 81/2015 | (389.01) | (269.14) | 561.03 | s (97.12) | (407.04) | 20.63 | 618.72 | ${ }^{232.31}$ |  |  | 287.82 | 287.82 |  | 5.41 | 20.40 | \$ 25.81 | 448.82 |
| 81412015 | (294.14) | (267.84) | 535.39 | s (26.59) | (432.61) | 19.83 | 668.36 | ${ }^{255.58}$ |  |  | 408.02 | ${ }^{408.02}$ |  | ${ }^{13.56}$ | 13.52 | 27.08 | 664.09 |
| 8552015 | (407.56) | (58.09) | 575.21 | 109.56 | (469.57) | 20.91 | 697.71 | 249.05 |  |  | 595.95 | 595.95 |  | 70.85 | (11.91) | 58.94 | 1,013.50 |
| $88 / 12015$ | (1,152.06) | (193.25) | 445.15 | s (900.16) | ${ }^{(399666)}$ | 27.54 | 533.72 | 164.60 |  |  | 382.08 | 382.08 |  | ${ }_{65.15}$ | 6.64 | 71.79 | (281.69) |
| $87 / 12015$ | (550.49) | (19.24) | 611.23 | \$ 41.50 | (363.10) | ${ }^{66.78}$ | 629.44 | ${ }^{333.12}$ |  |  | ${ }^{416.39}$ | ${ }^{416.39}$ |  | 27.70 | 47.90 | ${ }^{75.60}$ | ${ }^{866.61}$ |
| 88/2015 | (998.58) | 371.64 | 607.14 | 60.20 | (279.36) | 25.77 | 676.26 | ${ }^{422.67}$ |  |  | 299.22 | ${ }^{299.22}$ |  | ${ }^{31.48}$ | 7.14 | ${ }^{38.62}$ | ${ }^{820.71}$ |
| 8192015 | (344.69) | (64.89) | ${ }^{591.56}$ | ${ }^{181.98}$ | (299.22) | 27.13 | 701.43 | ${ }^{429.34}$ |  |  | ${ }^{373.37}$ | ${ }^{373.37}$ |  | ${ }^{34.31}$ | 0.25 | 34.56 | 1,019.25 |
| 81012015 | (417.89) | (212.55) | 617.53 | (12.91) | (343.72) | (133.59) | 799.59 | ${ }^{322228}$ |  |  | 541.90 | 541.90 |  | 53.44 | ${ }^{(5.06)}$ | 48.38 | 899.65 |
| $8 / 1112015$ | (388.87) | (194.41) | 541.63 | (41.65) | (264.52) | 16.04 | 520.00 | 27.52 |  |  | 153.70 | 153.70 |  | 2.82 | 11.35 | 14.17 | 74 |
| 811212015 | ${ }^{(3917.75)}$ | (402.17) | ${ }^{415.32}$ | \$ (378.60) | ${ }^{(228.96)}$ | 198.67 | 1,109.82 | 1,079.53 |  |  | (503.58) | (503.58) |  | ${ }^{20.73}$ | 168.52 | 189.25 | ${ }^{386.60}$ |
| $81 / 312015$ | ${ }_{\text {cki }}^{(357.11)}$ | 99.46 58.76 | 504.44 80830 | $\begin{array}{lll}\text { s } & 246.79 \\ \text { s }\end{array}$ | (250.26) | (107.59) | 1874.80 1.22209 | ${ }_{71251}^{576.95}$ |  |  | 47.38 | ( 47.38 |  | 45.69 36.45 | ${ }_{1}^{10.01}$ | 55.70 35.44 | - $\begin{array}{r}\text { 926.822 } \\ \text { 2, } 25.25\end{array}$ |
| $81 / 1212015$ | (287.70) | 56.78 | 555.77 | \$ 324.85 | (290.43) | 5.56 | ${ }^{1917.35}$ | 632.48 |  |  | 710.80 | 710.80 |  | 67.02 | ${ }_{(2.65)}$ | s 64.37 | ${ }_{1}$ 1,732.50 |
| 8/16/2015 | (211.37) | (289.36) | 615.72 | 114.99 | (243.09) | 11.98 | 655.99 | 424.88 |  |  | 272.52 | 272.52 |  | 113.52 | (10.02) | \$ 103.50 | 915.89 |
| 81172015 | (287.76) | (97.52) | 700.27 | \$ 314.99 | (294.47) | (22.69) | 771.62 | 454.46 |  |  | 697.42 | 697.42 |  | 4.36 | (6.73) | (2.37) | 1,464.50 |
| 811822015 | (1,072.67) | (102.15) | 470.70 | \$ (704.12) | (266.54) | 26.28 | 589.03 | 348.77 |  |  | 28.67 | 282.67 |  | 29.62 | 37.06 | 66.68 | (6.00) |
| 811922015 | (696.19) | (911.19) | 451.85 | \$ (335.53) | (96.84) | ${ }^{(0.63)}$ | 312.29 | ${ }^{214.82}$ |  |  | 143.77 | 143.77 |  | 62.22 | 24.24 | 86.46 | 109.52 |
| $8 / 2012015$ | ${ }_{(1,309.65)}$ | 711.67 | 465.18 | (132.80) | (52.89) | (1.48) | 419.46 | 365.09 |  |  | 194.87 | 194.87 |  | 219.31 | 12.85 | 232.16 | 659.32 |
| 8/21212015 | (1,543.84) | 1,390.05 | 679.73 | 525.94 | (116.70) | (41.38) | 361.32 | ${ }^{203.24}$ |  |  | 194.63 | 194.63 |  | ${ }^{30.38}$ | ${ }^{(1.80)}$ | 28.58 | 952.39 |
| 8/22/2015 | (529.19) | ${ }^{423.29}$ | 636.89 | 530.99 | (129.64) | (47.25) | 384.06 | 207.17 |  |  | 197.01 | 197.01 |  | 26.83 | (2.89) | \$ 23.94 | 959.11 |
| $8 / 23 / 2015$ <br> $8 / 242015$ | ${ }_{\text {cke }}^{(187.95)}$ | (84.93) 77.66 | 674.35 610.95 | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { s } & \\ \text { s } & 401.47 \\ 4798\end{array}$ | (175.44) | ${ }_{\text {(183.78) }}^{731}$ | 331.35 362.62 | 52.13 199.11 | (0.30) | 0.17 | 181.19 182.02 | 181.06 182.02 |  | $\begin{array}{r}168.52 \\ 92.50 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | (2.57) |  | ${ }_{\text {8121.75 }}$ |
| ${ }_{8}^{8 / 2512015}$ | ( 33.70$)$ | (159.57) | ${ }_{646.58}^{64}$ | ${ }_{453.31}^{49.86}$ | ${ }_{\text {(204.78) }}$ |  | ${ }_{447.47} 51.02$ | ${ }_{242.69}^{199.11}$ |  |  | ${ }_{186.67}^{182.02}$ | ${ }_{186.67}^{182027}$ |  | ${ }^{32.40}$ | ${ }_{1.31}$ | ${ }_{32.71}$ | ${ }_{915.38}^{951.40}$ |
| $8 / 26 / 2015$ | (387.00) | (74.83) | 634.73 | \$ 172.90 | (166.54) | (3.63) | 393.65 | 223.48 |  |  | 197.74 | 197.74 |  | 22.48 | 14.94 | 37.42 | 631.54 |
| 812712015 | (616.49) | 223.82 | 574.14 | 181.47 | (130.08) | (1.67) | 333.25 | 201.50 |  |  | 186.87 | 186.87 |  | 59.70 | 16.91 | 76.61 | 646.45 |
| 8/28/2015 | (1,108.21) | 214.42 | 646.54 | (247.25) | (218.58) | 11.22 | 412.87 | 205.51 |  |  | 212.78 | 212.78 |  | 5.93 | 23.62 | 29.55 | 200.59 |
| 8/29/2015 | (992.08) | ${ }^{(33.04)}$ | 630.16 | \$ (334.96) | (247.90) | 11.59 | 514.08 | 277.77 |  |  | 221.78 | ${ }^{221.78}$ |  | 21.42 | 44.91 | 66.33 | 170.92 |
| 813012015 | ${ }_{(1,100.93)}$ | 30.08 | 549.49 | (521.36) | (254.63) | ${ }^{11.24}$ | 503.73 | 260.34 |  |  | 1877.95 | 187.95 |  | 35.89 | 54.83 | 90.72 | 17.65 |
| 8/31/2015 | (495.00) | 167.49 | 837.66 | 510.15 | (496.26) | 12.87 | 963.88 | 480.49 |  |  | 743.24 | 743.24 |  | 48.62 | 0.39 | 49.01 | 1,782.89 |
| Aug Total | $(19,003.18)$ | 1,203.74 | 18,118.03 | 318.59 | $(8,343.55)$ | \$ (532.06) | \$ 19,403.56 | 10,527.95 | (0.30) | \$ 0.17 | 8,923.4 | 8,923.30 | s | 1,559.9 | 94.0 | 2,509.05 | 22,278.89 |




\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Date \& Day Ahead Regulation Amount \& Real Time Regulation \& Regulation Cost Distribution Amount \& Regulation
SubTotal \& Day Ahead Spinning Reserve Amount \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Real Time } \\
\text { Spinning Reserve } \\
\text { Amount }
\end{gathered}
\] \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Spinning Reserve \\
Cost Distribution \\
Amount
\end{tabular} \& Spinning Reserve SubTotal \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { Day Ahead } \\
\& \text { Supplemental } \\
\& \text { Reserve } \\
\& \text { Amount }
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Rual Time } \\
\text { Suplemental } \\
\text { Reserve Amuunt }
\end{gathered}
\] \& Supplemental Reserve Cost Amount \& Supplemental
Reserve SubTota \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Contigency } \\
\text { Reserve } \\
\text { Deployment } \\
\text { Failure Charge }
\end{gathered}
\] \&  \& Net Regulation Adjustment Amou \& Other Charge SubTota \& Net Benefit \\
\hline 101/2015 \& (921.00) \& 347.86 \& 665.85 \& \$ 92.71 \& (364.22) \& 44.20 \& 500.00 \& 179.98 \& \& \& 337.99 \& 337.99 \& \& 83.96 \& 0.66 \& 84.62 \& \({ }_{\substack{\text { Net Benefit } \\ 695.30}}\) \\
\hline \(101 / 22015\) \& (864.96) \& 388.22 \& 727.44 \& \$ 250.70 \& (354.84) \& 43.85 \& 472.44 \& 161.45 \& \& \& 278.93 \& 278.93 \& \& 18.26 \& 2.94 \& 21.20 \& 712.28 \\
\hline 101/22015 \& (1,135.24) \& 23.58 \& 740.81 \& (159.85) \& (342.68) \& 61.28 \& 457.95 \& 176.55 \& \& \& 214.98 \& 214.98 \& \& 33.17 \& (6.21) \& 26.96 \& \$ 258.64 \\
\hline 101/42015 \& \((1,372.67)\) \& 97.50 \& 699.70 \& (605.47) \& (406.23) \& 110.38 \& 795.43 \& 499.58 \& \& \& 518.84 \& 518.84 \& \& 47.54 \& (30.32) \& 17.22 \& \$ \({ }^{430.17}\) \\
\hline 10/5/2015 \& \({ }_{(1,163.30)}\) \& (200.95) \& 991.10 \& (373.15) \& (686.67) \& 120.71 \& 1,388.95 \& \({ }^{822.99}\) \& \& \& 958.40 \& 958.40 \& \& \({ }^{82.63}\) \& (33.59) \& 49.04 \& \$ \(1,457.28\) \\
\hline 101/20015 \& (780.36) \& (104.55) \& 854.23 \& (30.68) \& (797.42) \& 221.23 \& 1,126.67 \& 550.48 \& \& \& 793.43 \& 793.43 \& \& 17.40 \& 4.06 \& 21.46 \& 1,334.69 \\
\hline 1077/2015 \& (811.69) \& (97.22) \& \({ }^{651.58}\) \& s (257.33) \& (691.34) \& 109.17 \& 899.24 \& \({ }^{317.07}\) \& \& \& 611.64 \& \({ }^{611.64}\) \& \& \({ }^{63.95}\) \& (19.16) \& 44.79 \& \({ }^{716.17}\) \\
\hline \& (852.59) \& (145.36) \& \({ }^{531.06}\) \& (466.89) \& \& 71.29 \& 744.02 \& 114.44 \& \& \& \({ }^{487} 39\) \& \& \& 84.44 \& (28.16) \& 56.28 \& 191.22 \\
\hline 10992015 \& (633.68) \& 6.82 \& 555.70 \& (71.16) \& (485.37) \& 34.00 \& 787.42 \& 336.05 \& \& \& 520.14 \& 520.14 \& \& 34.89 \& 17.47 \& 52.36 \& 837.39 \\
\hline 10170/2015 \& \({ }_{\text {che }}^{(223.25)}\) \& (154.99) \& 622.43
57570 \& 24.19 \& \({ }_{(639.65)}\) \& \({ }^{60.29}\) \& 569.16 \& \({ }^{(10.202)}\) \& \& \& \({ }^{416.18}\) \& 416.18 \& \& \({ }^{43.81}\) \& \({ }^{(0.99)}\) \& 42.82 \& 692.99
51195 \\
\hline 10111/2015 \& (515.73) \& (41.66) \& 575.70 \& 18.31 \& \({ }^{(615.42)}\) \& 141.71 \& \({ }_{5}^{515.38}\) \& 41.67 \& \& \& \({ }^{368.27}\) \& \({ }^{368.27}\) \& \& 103.59 \& (20.19) \& \({ }^{833.40}\) \& \({ }^{511.65}\) \\
\hline 1011212015 \& (402.60) \& \({ }^{(659.80)}\) \& \({ }^{630.72}\) \& (431.68) \& (918.97) \& (116.81) \& \({ }^{848.84}\) \& (186.94) \& \& \& \({ }^{640.36}\) \& \({ }^{640.36}\) \& \& 467.79 \& (70.02) \& \({ }^{397.77}\) \& \({ }^{419.51}\) \\
\hline 10113120015 \& \({ }^{(1,242.49)}\) \& \({ }^{217.66}\) \& \({ }^{787.36}\) \& \$ (237.47) \& (783.05) \& (20.44) \& \({ }^{937.79}\) \& \({ }^{134.30}\) \& \& \& 609.83 \& \({ }^{609.83}\) \& \& 59.69 \& (8.29) \& 51.40 \& 558.06 \\
\hline 101/14/2015 \& \({ }_{(1,188.49)}\) \& 87.16 \& 791.92 \& (339.41) \& (788.64) \& (83.81) \& 973.02 \& 180.57 \& \& \& \({ }^{731.31}\) \& \({ }^{731.31}\) \& \& 145.12 \& 23.51 \& 168.63 \& 771.10 \\
\hline 10175/2015 \& \({ }^{(1,026.58)}\) \& \({ }^{601.48}\) \& 737.24 \& \({ }^{312.14}\) \& (615.48) \& 58.25 \& \({ }^{850.81}\) \& 293.58 \& \& \& \({ }^{801.02}\) \& \({ }^{801.02}\) \& \& 44.42 \& \({ }^{(6.23)}\) \& 38.19 \& 1,444.93 \\
\hline 1011612015 \& (347.34) \& 42.04 \& \({ }^{611.29}\) \& 305.99 \& (483.50) \& (162.12) \& \({ }^{799.63}\) \& 154.01 \& \& \& 585.41 \& \({ }^{555.41}\) \& \& 17.14 \& 19.12 \& 36.26 \& 1,081.6 \\
\hline \(10177 / 2015\) \& (1,764.59) \& 859.96 \& 703.62 \& (201.01) \& (496.44) \& (94.13) \& 957.86 \& \({ }^{367.29}\) \& \& \& 783.58 \& 787.58 \& \& 111.40 \& 24.46 \& 135.86 \& 1,085.72 \\
\hline 10118/2015 \& (760.05) \& 18.23 \& 456.57 \& (285.25) \& (393.96) \& \({ }^{46.55}\) \& 488.04 \& 140.63 \& \& \& \({ }^{372.39}\) \& \({ }^{372.39}\) \& \& 18.45 \& \({ }_{(31.66)}^{(312)}\) \& \({ }^{(13.21)}\) \& 214.56 \\
\hline 101192/2015 \& \({ }^{(407.97)}\) \& \({ }^{(137.09)}\) \& \({ }^{450.02}\) \& \({ }^{(94.98)}\) \& (453.67) \& \({ }^{(23,34)}\) \& \({ }^{617.89}\) \& \({ }^{140.88}\) \& \& \& \({ }^{500.93}\) \& \({ }^{500.93}\) \& \& 105.99 \& \({ }^{32.26}\) \& \({ }^{138.25}\) \& \$ \({ }^{635.08}\) \\
\hline \({ }^{1} 101201212015\) \& \({ }_{\text {(1895 25) }}\) \& 288.79
42146 \& \({ }_{7}^{761.19}\) \&  \& \({ }_{(629.55)}^{(81287)}\) \& \({ }^{13.32}\) \& 966.39 \& \({ }^{350.16}\) \& \& \& \({ }_{9}^{604.26}\) \& \({ }^{604.26}\) \& \& 124.88 \& (14.89) \& 109.99 \& \$ \({ }^{\text {S }} 1.300 .67\) \\
\hline 10121/2015 \& \({ }_{(995.25)}^{(9755)}\) \& \({ }^{421.46}\) \& \({ }^{700.67}\) \& \$ \({ }^{126.88}\) \& \({ }^{(816.87)}\) \& \({ }^{117.08}\) \& \(1,177.59\) \& \({ }^{477.80}\) \& \& \& \({ }^{923.09}\) \& \({ }^{923.09}\) \& \& 35.80 \& (5.93) \& 29.87 \& \$ \(1,557.64\) \\
\hline 10122212015 \& \({ }_{(715959)}\) \& \({ }^{189.03}\) \& 855.24 \& \$ 328.32 \& \({ }^{(727.52)}\) \& (132.37 \& 1,030.11 \& 434.96

24.29 \& \& \& 846.08 \& 846.08

56105 \& \& 929.50 \& (14.31) \& | 78.19 |
| :--- |
| 1688 | \& 1,687.55 <br>

\hline 1012312015 \& (783.90) \& 256.57 \& ${ }^{623.41}$ \& - 96.08 \& ${ }^{(451.96)}$ \& ${ }^{32.55}$ \& ${ }^{662.00}$ \& ${ }_{2}^{242.59}$ \& \& \& 561.95 \& ${ }_{5}^{561.95}$ \& \& 194.56
7853 \& (26.18) \& $\underset{\substack{168.38 \\ 585}}{ }$ \&  <br>
\hline 10124212015 \& ${ }^{(1,001.76)}$ \& 447.08 \& 589.21 \& -34.53 \& (354.41) \& (12.29) \& ${ }^{609.02}$ \& 243.32 \& \& \& 520.04
5904
50 \& ${ }_{5}^{520.04}$ \& \& 74.53 \& (18.85) \& ${ }^{555.68}$ \& ${ }_{\text {839,52 }} 8$ <br>
\hline 10125/2015 \& (795.00) \& 159.38 \& 554.37
1.202 .26 \& (881.25) \& (549.78) \& (5.88 \& 938.32
1.489 .45
1.063 \& 334.42
678.31 \& \& \& - ${ }_{1,2909.47}$ \& 5990.47

$1,268.54$ \& \& | 156.48 |
| :--- |
| 65.15 | \& | 36.40 |
| :--- |
| 11.45 |
| 1 | \& 192.88

76.60 \& $1,096.52$
2.597 .61
1.10 .29 <br>
\hline 10126212015
1012712015 \& ${ }_{\text {(838.75) }}^{(831.74)}$ \& 203.64
204.88 \& $\stackrel{1,202.26}{184.87}$ \& 574.16
191.00 \& ${ }_{(6856.24)}^{(807.83)}$ \& ${ }^{(3,395}$ \& 1,0388.30 \& 4881.60 \& \& \& ${ }_{\text {1, }}^{1,268.54}$ \& $\xrightarrow{1,268.54} \begin{array}{r}\text { 7295 }\end{array}$ \& \& ${ }_{116.01}^{65.15}$ \& 47.73 \& 76.60
1634 \& 2,566.29 <br>
\hline 101288/2015 \& (617.07) \& ${ }^{323.69}$ \& 675.97 \& 382.59 \& (373.14) \& (21.02) \& 684.34 \& ${ }^{290.18}$ \& \& \& 468.51 \& ${ }^{468.51}$ \& \& 45.66 \& (2.47) \& 43.19 \& 1,184.47 <br>
\hline 10129212015 \& (736.85) \& 443.68 \& 677.78 \& s 384.61 \& (579.20) \& 1.61 \& 746.99 \& 169.40 \& \& \& 674.04 \& 674.04 \& \& 34.55 \& 9.49 \& 44.04 \& 1,772.09 <br>
\hline 101/30/2015 \&  \& 94.83
180.85 \& 613.48
60279 \& $\begin{array}{ll}\text { S } & 59.85 \\ \text { S }\end{array}$ \& ${ }_{(443.95)}^{(482.25)}$ \& 35.42
36.77 \& 647.16
5839 \& 200.33
176.74 \& \& \& ${ }_{2111.81}^{669}$ \& ${ }_{28131}^{61.89}$ \& \& 108.42 \& ${ }_{(5,31)}^{(17.65)}$ \& ${ }_{39.53}^{90.77}$ \& 962.84
900.31 <br>
\hline oct total \& (25,57.88) \& 4,573.77 \& 21,435.58 \& 435.47 \& (17,790.12) \& \$ 1,000.18 \& 25,304.13 \& 8,554.19 \& s \& s \& 18,611.15 \& 18,611.15 \& \& 2,677.02 \& (130.86) \& 2,546.16 \& 30,146.97 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

| Date | Day Ahead Amount | Real Time Regulation | Regulation Cost Distribution Amoun | Regulation <br> SubTota | Day Ahead Spinning <br> Reserve Amount | $\begin{gathered} \text { Real Time } \\ \text { Spinning Reserve } \\ \text { Amount } \end{gathered}$ | Spinning Reserve Cost Distribution Amount | Spinning Reserve SubTota | Day Ahead Supplemental Reserve | $\begin{gathered} \text { Real Time } \\ \text { Suplemental } \\ \text { Reserve Amount } \end{gathered}$ | Supplemental Reserve Cost Amount | Supplemental <br> Reserve <br> SubTota | $\begin{gathered} \text { Contigency } \\ \text { Reserve } \\ \text { Deployment } \\ \text { Failure Charge } \end{gathered}$ | Real Time Excessive Deficien Deployment Charge Amount | Net Regulation Adjustment Amount | Other Charge SubTotal | Net Benefit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 111/12015 | (440.56) | 36.25 | 667.79 | \$ 263.48 | (441.29) | 12.60 | 690.50 | 261.81 |  |  |  | 387.32 |  |  |  |  | \$ ${ }^{\text {S }}$ 977.19 |
| 111/2/2015 | (1,043.96) | 560.19 | ${ }^{729.55}$ | \$ 245.78 | (731.58) | (3.71) | 1,114.39 | 379.10 |  |  | 577.53 | 577.53 |  | 79.34 | (16.53) | 62.81 | s 1,265.22 |
| 111/32015 | (67.92) | 263.49 | 70.52 | \$ 291.09 | (575.52) | 43.70 | ${ }^{628.60}$ | 96.78 |  |  | 537.39 | 537.39 |  | 82.91 | (16.85) | 66.06 | \$ ${ }^{\text {s }}$ 911.32 |
| 111/42015 | (822.72) | (4.40) | ${ }^{624.51}$ | s (202.61) | (647.21) | 73.09 | ${ }^{634.43}$ | 60.31 |  |  | 613.36 | 613.36 |  | 44.09 | (52.81) | \$ (8.72) | \$¢ <br> c2,34 |
| 1115/2015 | (758.07) | 31.14 | 65.86 | \$ (73.07) | (563.38) | 55.68 | 562.73 | 55.03 |  |  | 340.22 | 340.22 |  | ${ }^{61.83}$ | (100.42) | \$ (38.59) | \$ 283.59 |
| 1116/2015 | (1,087.07) | ${ }^{301.98}$ | 59.227 | \$ (192.82) | (569.17) | 57.35 | ${ }^{613.65}$ | ${ }^{101.83}$ |  |  | 2774 | ${ }^{274.06}$ |  | 195.89 | (49.67) | ${ }^{146.22}$ | \$ $\begin{aligned} & \text { \$ } \\ & \text { S }\end{aligned}$ |
| 117/2015 | ${ }^{(911.58)}$ | ${ }^{58936}$ | 454.57 |  | (496.33) | 54.71 | ${ }_{5}^{566.83}$ | ${ }^{125.21}$ |  |  | 274.44 | 274.44 |  | ${ }^{64.66}$ | (12.69) | 51.97 | \$ ${ }^{583.97}$ |
| 1118/2015 | (338.22) | 132.10 | ${ }_{6}^{613.98}$ | \$ 407.86 | (819.39) | 107.21 | ${ }^{565.52}$ | ${ }^{(146.66)}$ |  |  | ${ }^{416.22}$ | ${ }^{416.22}$ |  | 33.08 6.58 6 | ${ }_{(1.46)}^{(1.46)}$ | 31.62 70.65 |  |
| 11/9/2015 | (476.99) | (56.11) | 568.67 | \$ 35.57 | (650.94) | 23.93 | ${ }^{699.27}$ | 72.26 |  |  | 586.45 | 586.45 |  | ${ }^{63.58}$ | 7.07 | 70.65 | \$ 764.93 |
| 11/10/2015 | (603.78) | 68.83 | 60.35 | 71.40 | (558.06) | 82.56 | 739.41 | 263.91 |  |  | 550.11 | 550.11 |  | ${ }^{67.35}$ | (10.55) | 56.80 | \$ 942.22 |
| 11/11/2015 | (609.85) | 167.70 | ${ }^{634.54}$ | 192.39 | (308.70) | ${ }^{4.11}$ | 536.87 | ${ }^{232.28}$ |  |  | 290.15 | 290.15 |  | ${ }^{47.56}$ | (8.42) | 39.14 | \$ 753.96 |
| 11112/2015 | (20.83) | (233.41) | 515.61 | ${ }^{261.37}$ | (401.45) | 98.59 | 484.20 | 181.34 |  |  | 220.59 | ${ }^{220.59}$ |  | 28.79 | (12.75) | 16.04 | ${ }^{679.34}$ |
| 11/1312015 | (412.61) | 60.74 | 537.21 | 185.34 | (544.80) | 60.00 | 577.12 | 92.32 |  |  | 227.49 | 227.49 |  | 94.91 | (22.21) | 72.70 | 577.85 |
| 11/14/2015 | (154.55) | $\underset{\text { (327.72) }}{(33.75}$ | 489.28 453.10 | s 300.98 <br> s 125.38 |  | ${ }_{28.67}^{49.67}$ | 386.00 360.07 | 80.38 89.46 |  |  | 221.78 20957 | 221.78 |  | 63.82 28.74 | (13.43) | \$ 60.39 <br> s  <br> 9.75  | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { s } & 663.53 \\ \text { s } & 454.16\end{array}$ |
| 11/1612015 | (449.08) | ${ }_{260.08}$ | 577.93 | 388.93 | (513.21) | 2.79 | 610.57 | 100.15 |  |  | 423.72 | ${ }_{423.72}$ |  | 79.56 | (33.57) | 45.99 | ${ }_{958.79}^{454.16}$ |
| 111/7/2015 | (397.30) | (44.66) | 434.43 | (7.53) | (359.17) | 32.23 | 396.22 | 69.28 |  |  | 262.17 | 262.17 |  | 67.94 | (46.88) | 21.06 | \$ 344.98 |
| 11/18/2015 | (233.65) | (129.46) | 438.25 | \$ 75.14 | (304.95) | 66.16 | 328.18 | 89.39 |  |  | 215.12 | 215.12 |  | 151.90 | ${ }^{(1.62)}$ | 150.28 | \$ 529.93 |
| 11/19/2015 |  | (180.83) | 448.43 | \$ 267.60 | (266.50) | 0.82 | 421.67 | 155.99 |  |  | 221.91 | 221.91 |  | 113.83 |  | 120.14 | \$ 765.64 |
| 11/20/2015 | (4.29) | (343.02) | 492.30 | 144.99 | (411.00) | 0.20 | ${ }^{632.09}$ | ${ }^{221.29}$ |  |  | ${ }^{231.93}$ | ${ }^{231.93}$ |  | 44.87 | (38.19) | 6.68 | \$ 604.89 |
| 11/21/2015 | (402.86) | 97.02 | 519.96 | 214.12 | (476.64) | 18.21 | ${ }^{679.25}$ | 220.82 |  |  | 217.47 | 217.47 |  | 150.79 | (13.24) | 137.55 | \$ 789.96 |
| 11/22/2015 | (928.76) | ${ }^{341.15}$ | 621.21 | 33.60 | (784.27) | 150.40 | ${ }^{688.28}$ | 54.41 |  |  | 268.58 | 268.58 |  | ${ }^{122.06}$ | (14.97) | 107.09 | ${ }^{463.68}$ |
| 1112312015 | (1,032.02) | ${ }^{324.78}$ | 678.39 | (28.85) | (632.64) | 81.59 | 769.03 | ${ }^{217.98}$ |  |  | 249.87 | ${ }^{249.87}$ |  | 167.03 | (3.46) | 163.57 | 602.57 |
| 11/24/2015 | (744.41) | (122.37) | 611.92 | (254.86) | (571.06) | 22.41 | 671.65 | 123.00 |  |  | ${ }^{226.37}$ | ${ }^{226.37}$ |  | 151.04 | (19.98) | 131.06 | \$ 222.57 |
| 11/25/2015 | ${ }_{\substack{\text { a }}}^{(82627.83)}$ | 338.97 <br> $(177.65)$ | 670.19 593 598 | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { s } & 182.33 \\ \text { s } & 188.11 \\ 1808\end{array}$ | ${ }_{(0572.49)}^{(537)}$ | 51.78 58.74 | 680.25 318.25 | ${ }_{1}^{159.54} 49.62$ |  |  | 229.87 21195 | ${ }_{21195}^{229.87}$ |  | 87.70 8.79 |  | ${ }_{(178)}^{93.91}$ | 665.65 447.90 |
| 11/27/2015 | ${ }_{(1,229.26)}$ | ${ }^{224.50}$ | 660.14 | (344.62) | (425.91) | 66.61 | 489.05 | 129.75 |  |  | 234.46 | ${ }_{234.46}^{20.95}$ |  | 8. ${ }^{8.49}$ |  | \$ 138.89 | ${ }_{158.48}^{4759}$ |
| 11/28/2015 | $(1,163.33)$ | 304.19 | 562.62 | (296.52) | (505.53) | 57.21 | ${ }_{622.68}$ | 174.36 |  |  | 236.51 | 236.51 |  | 41.20 | 38.59 | 79.79 | \$ 194.14 |
| 11/29/2015 | (988.01) | 461.68 | 556.43 | 30.10 | (549.90) | 95.72 | 707.38 | 253.20 |  |  | 218.31 | 218.31 |  | 53.05 | (3.66) | \$ 49.39 | 551.00 |
| 11/30/2015 | (937.02) | 371.47 | 685.67 | 120.12 | (801.32) | (50.93) | 1,00.63 | 148.38 |  |  | 475.96 | 475.96 |  | 19.40 | (4.83) | \$ 14.57 | 759.03 |
| Nov Total | (17,923.45) | 3,282.24 | 17,398.36 | 2,757.15 | (15,464.35) | \$ 1,402.10 | 18,174.77 | 4,112.52 | s | s | 9,650. | 9,650.8 | s | 2,427. | (448.21) | 1,979.6 | 18,500. |



| Date | Day Ahead Regulation Amoun | $\begin{gathered} \text { Real Time } \\ \text { Regulation } \\ \text { Amount } \end{gathered}$ | Regulation Cost Distribution Amount |  | ulation | Day Ahead Spinning Reserve Amount | $\begin{gathered} \text { Real Time } \\ \text { Spinning Reserve } \\ \text { Amount } \end{gathered}$ | Spinning Reserve <br> Cost Distribution <br> Amount |  | nning Reserve SubTotal | Day Ahead Supplemental Reserve | $\begin{gathered} \text { Real Time } \\ \text { Supplemental } \\ \text { Reserve Amount } \end{gathered}$ | Supplemental Reserve Cost Distribution Amount |  | pplemental <br> Reserve <br> SubTota | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Contigency } \\ & \text { Reserve } \\ & \text { Deployment } \\ & \text { Failure Charge e } \\ & \text { Amount } \end{aligned}$ | Real Time Excessive Deficient Enery Deplogment Charge Amount | Net Regulation Adjustment | Other Charge <br> SubTotal |  | Net Benefit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11/2016 | (718.74) | 236.75 | 551.31 | \$ | 69.32 | (523.61) | (290.11) | 518.68 | s | (295.04) |  |  | 269.93 | s | 269.93 |  | 8.38 | (12.57) | \$ (4.19) | s | 40.02 |
| 1/2/2016 | $(1,520.48)$ | 680.41 | 589.98 |  | (250.09) | (504.88) | (189.16) | 545.13 | \$ | (148.91) |  | - | 263.54 | \$ | 263.54 |  | 35.40 | (15.75) | 19.65 | s | (115.81) |
| 1/1/2016 | $(1,256.58)$ | 446.47 | 548.33 | s | (261.78) | (511.05) | (253.05) | 537.93 | s | (226.17) |  |  | 272.66 | \$ | 272.66 |  | 10.46 | 9.98 | 20.44 | s | (194.85) |
| 1/4/2016 | (784.15) | 90.02 | 550.94 | \$ | (143.19) | (764.12) | (353.92) | 845.14 | s | (272.90) |  |  | 226.59 | \$ | 262.59 |  | 27.08 | (9.74) | 17.34 |  | (136.16) |
| 1/5/2016 | (299.60) | (606.96) | 430.42 | s | (471.14) | (760.63) | (469.19) | 591.12 | s | (638.70) |  | (17.97) | 287.32 | s | 269.35 |  | 33.67 | 69.92 | 103.59 | s | (736.90) |
| 1/6/2016 | (558.01) | (259.55) | 346.91 | \$ | (470.65) | (454.22) | (459.59) | 503.03 | s | (410.78) |  |  | 224.00 | \$ | 224.00 |  | 52.38 | (9.65) | 42.73 |  | (614.70) |
| 17/2016 | (596.19) | (443.48) | 453.61 | s | (586.06) | (800.21) | (7.42) | 643.96 | s | (164.67) |  |  | 261.10 | s | 261.10 |  | 71.4 | 11.13 | \$ 82.57 | s | (407.06) |
| 1/8/2016 | (457.42) | 126.56 | 342.86 | s | 12.00 | (623.19) | (235.95) | 526.80 | s | (332.34) |  |  | 253.04 | s | 253.04 |  | 17.25 | (4.93) | 12.32 | s | (54.98) |
| 19/2016 | $(1,330.88)$ | 719.56 | 492.92 | s | (118.40) | (590.04) | (283.63) | 579.67 | s | (294.00) |  |  | 265.91 | s | 265.91 |  | 52.81 | (12.84) | 39.97 | s | (106.52) |
| 1/1012016 | (1,445.39) | 562.84 | 537.18 | s | (345.37) | (530.19) | (574.85) | 638.20 | s | (466.84) |  |  | 246.34 | \$ | 246.34 |  | 182.72 | 2.89 | 185.61 | s | (380.26) |
| 1/11/2016 | (644.49) | 287.75 | 606.08 | s | 249.34 | (869.68) | $(2,338.04)$ | 986.09 | s | $(2,221.63)$ |  |  | 316.10 | \$ | 316.10 |  | 35.13 | (5.30) | 29.83 | s | (1,626.36) |
| 1/122016 | (437.77) | 209.22 | 514.33 | s | 285.78 | (511.86) | (124.14) | 582.11 | s | (53.89) |  |  | 235.23 | \$ | 235.23 |  | 28.34 | 2.96 | 31.30 | s | 498.42 |
| 1/13/2016 | (241.79) | (212.84) | 414.41 | s | (40.22) | (575.11) | (163.20) | 596.83 | s | (141.48) |  |  | 251.57 | \$ | 251.57 |  | 91.68 | 9.53 | 101.21 | s | 171.08 |
| 1/142016 | (337.61) | 53.18 | 489.79 | s | 205.36 | (483.50) | (86.44) | 533.23 | s | (36.71) |  |  | 234.24 | \$ | 234.24 |  | 166.84 | (3.48) | 163.36 | s | 566.25 |
| 1/15/2016 | (191.91) | (307.67) | 387.66 | s | (111.92) | (914.73) | 318.38 | 411.56 | s | (184.79) |  |  | 219.27 | \$ | 219.27 |  | 108.49 | (6.95) | 101.54 | s | 24.10 |
| 1/16/2016 | $(1,169.07)$ | 681.65 | 472.09 | s | (15.33) | (844.44) | 90.70 | 486.89 | s | (266.85) |  |  | 260.12 | \$ | 260.12 |  | 37.50 | (1.87) | 35.63 | s | 13.57 |
| 1/172016 | (500.82) | 279.50 | 391.10 | s | 168.78 | (742.98) | 66.00 | 450.85 | s | (226.13) |  |  | 228.14 | \$ | 228.14 |  | 62.70 | 9.56 | 72.26 | s | 243.05 |
| 1/1812016 | (364.11) | (26.51) | 550.75 | s | 160.13 | $(1,253.77)$ | 279.34 | 794.49 | s | (179.94) |  |  | 224.13 | \$ | 224.13 |  | 123.50 | (10.36) | 113.14 | s | 317.46 |
| 1/19/2016 | (333.16) | (94.91) | 683.93 | s | 255.86 | $(1,211.38)$ | 151.78 | 923.58 | s | (136.02) |  | (5.07) | 602.88 | \$ | 597.81 |  | 21.12 | 6.71 | 27.83 | s | 745.48 |
| 1/2012016 | (324.96) | (470.13) | 158.50 | s | (636.59) | (658.63) | 68.61 | 508.55 | s | (81.47) |  |  | 234.30 | \$ | 234.30 |  | 146.18 | 9.48 | 155.66 | s | (328.10) |
| 1/212016 | (219.01) | (192.20) | 380.36 | \$ | (30.85) | (723.22) | (21.41) | 564.09 | \$ | (180.54) |  |  | 234.21 | \$ | 234.21 |  | 117.09 | (1.38) | 115.71 | s | 138.53 |
| 1/22/2016 | (475.47) | (508.79) | 454.45 | s | (529.81) | (721.86) | (209.49) | 595.69 | s | (335.66) |  |  | 231.69 | \$ | 231.69 |  | 168.87 | 36.79 | 205.66 | s | (428.12) |
| 1/23/2016 | (315.66) | (58.21) | 489.25 | s | 115.38 | (631.09) | (35.91) | 448.45 | s | (218.55) |  |  | 219.55 | \$ | 219.55 |  | 128.69 | (22.49) | 106.20 | s | 222.58 |
| 1/24/2016 | (642.22) | 316.01 | 515.16 | s | 188.95 | (635.85) | (99.47) | 506.76 | s | (228.56) |  |  | 230.22 | \$ | 230.22 |  | 58.55 | 1.08 | 59.63 | s | 250.24 |
| 1/25/2016 | (394.02) | (7.03) | 428.43 | s | 27.38 | (649.16) | (284.74) | 490.75 | s | (443.15) |  |  | 219.55 | s | 219.55 |  | 78.44 | (3.74) | 74.70 | s | (121.52) |
| 1/26/2016 | (148.06) | (202.24) | 488.06 | s | 137.76 | (643.34) | (267.79) | 457.05 | s | (454.08) |  |  | 192.39 | s | 192.39 |  | 11.89 | 7.72 | 19.61 | s | (104.32) |
| 1/27/2016 | (305.08) | 168.00 | 393.75 | \$ | 256.67 | (767.87) | (146.74) | 426.05 | s | (488.56) |  |  | 195.41 | \$ | 195.41 |  | 1.24 | 4.08 | 5.32 | s | (31.16) |
| 1/28/2016 | (19.79) | (150.10) | 413.46 | s | 243.57 | (499.42) | (685.59) | 460.32 | s | (724.69) |  |  | 197.82 | s | 197.82 | - | 28.73 | (5.58) | \$ 23.15 | s | (260.15) |
| 1/29/2016 | (177.15) | (639.74) | 384.47 |  | (432.42) | (562.71) | (425.35) | 630.22 | s | (357.84) |  |  | 213.30 | \$ | 213.30 |  | 155.82 | (15.85) | \$ 139.97 | s | (436.99) |
| 1/3012016 | (186.02) | (210.63) | 417.14 | s | 20.49 | (370.92) | (207.60) | 368.79 | s | (209.73) |  |  | 202.42 | \$ | 202.42 |  | 40.63 | (41.14) | \$ (0.51) | s | 12.67 |
| 1/3122016 | (289.20) | 97.64 | 471.40 | s | 279.84 | (360.91) | (168.00) | 322.53 | s | (200.38) |  | - | 200.58 | s | 200.58 | - | 11.32 | (3.27) | \$ 8.05 | s | 282.09 |
| Jan Total | (16,880.81) | 564.57 | \$ 14,399.03 | \$ | (1,767.21) | (20,695.57) | \$ $(7,405.97)$ s | \$ 17,474.54 | s | (10,627.00) | s . | (23.04) | 7,799.55 | s | 7,726.51 | s | 2,114.34 | (5.0) | 2,109.28 | s | (2,55.42) |



| Date | Day Ahead Regulation | Real Time Regulation Amount | Regulation Cost Distribution Amoun | Reg Sub | ulation | Day Ahead Spinning Reserve Amount | $\begin{gathered} \text { Real Time } \\ \text { Spinning Reserve } \\ \text { Amount } \end{gathered} \text { S }$ | Spinning Reserve <br> Cost Distribution <br> Amount |  | nning Reserve SubTotal | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Day Ahead } \\ & \begin{array}{l} \text { Supplemental } \\ \text { Reserve } \\ \text { Amount } \end{array} \quad \text { Re } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Real Time } \\ \text { Supplemental } \\ \text { Reserve Amount } \end{gathered}$ | Supplemental Distribution Amount |  | plemental <br> ubTota | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Contigency } \\ & \text { Reserve } \\ & \text { Deployment } \\ & \text { Failure Charge } \\ & \text { Amount } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Real Time } \\ \text { Execssive } \\ \text { Deficiont } \\ \text { Enforgy } \\ \text { Deroloment } \\ \text { Charge Amount } \end{gathered}$ | Net Regulation Adjustment Amount | Other Charge SubTotal |  | Benefit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3112016 | (1,021.05) | 924.62 | 303.12 | \$ | 206.69 | $(1,361.17)$ | (76.42) | 656.53 | s | (781.06) |  |  | 224.64 | s | 224.64 |  | 282.94 | 12.50 | 295.44 | \$ | (54.29) |
| 3/212016 | (1,171.92) | 449.30 | 532.28 | \$ | (190.34) | $(1,277.97)$ | (428.84) | 598.77 | s | $(1,108.04)$ |  |  | 243.30 | s | 243.30 |  | 534.79 | (18.79) | 516.00 | s | (539.08) |
| 3/3/2016 | (807.03) | (182.16) | 453.73 | \$ | (535.46) | (1,430.58) | 81.31 | 639.81 | s | (709.46) |  |  | 207.73 | s | 207.73 |  | 618.39 | 14.79 | ${ }^{633.18}$ | s | (404.01) |
| 3142016 | (353.39) | (1,170.50) | 467.59 | s | (1,056.30) | (1,108.12) | (307.40) | 491.44 | s | (924.08) | - | - | 219.37 | s | 219.37 | - | 519.61 | (31.76) | 487.85 | s | (1,273.16) |
| 3552016 | (702.61) | (531.14) | 300.40 | s | (933.35) | (1,045.72) | 217.17 | 485.83 | s | (342.72) |  |  | 212.18 | s | 212.18 |  | 384.38 | (16.57) | 367.81 | s | (696.08) |
| 31612016 | (177.87) | (15.90) | 462.14 | \$ | 268.37 | (975.46) | (85.86) | 387.98 | s | (673.34) |  |  | 207.32 | \$ | 207.32 |  | 119.41 | 0.42 | 119.83 | s | (77.82) |
| 3772016 | (1,277.06) | 118.51 | 498.83 | s | (659.72) | (1,388.47) | (54.91) | 589.31 | s | (814.07) |  |  | 201.08 | s | 201.08 |  | 419.20 | (87.86) | 331.34 | s | (941.37) |
| 3182016 | (343.23) | (289.63) | 320.25 | \$ | (312.61) | (1,127.13) | (381.39) | 495.80 | s | (1,012.72) |  |  | 195.57 | s | 195.57 |  | 221.11 | (32.65) | \$ 188.46 | s | (941.30) |
| 31992016 | (1,832.85) | (81.48) | 661.78 |  | $(1,25.55)$ | (1,638.91) | 269.46 | 716.18 | s | (653.27) | (9.00) | 3.72 | 226.18 | \$ | 220.90 |  | 1,097.05 | (103.64) | 993.41 | s | (691.51) |
| 3/1012016 | (457.10) | (366.30) | 538.36 | \$ | (285.04) | (699.22) | (389.65) | 626.11 | s | (458.76) |  |  | 247.86 | \$ | 247.86 |  | 117.27 | (14.84) | \$ 102.43 | s | (393.51) |
| 3/11/2016 | (60.38) | (288.71) | 601.02 | s | 251.93 | (679.36) | (369.96) | 624.27 | s | (425.05) |  |  | 217.94 | s | 217.94 |  | 165.03 | (30.55) | \$ 134.48 | s | 179.30 |
| 312212016 | (50.08) | (442.83) | 515.16 | \$ | 22.25 | (548.85) | (558.53) | 496.21 | s | (611.17) |  |  | 231.87 | \$ | 231.87 |  | 14.52 | (16.73) | \$ (2.21) | s | (359.26) |
| 3/1322016 | (556.25) | (96.96) | 437.64 | s | (215.57) | (752.12) | (427.74) | 570.90 | s | (608.96) |  |  | 272.56 | s | 272.56 |  | 176.48 | (16.74) | \$ 159.74 | s | (392.23) |
| 3/14/2016 | (1,621.59) | 28.21 | 500.17 | s | (1,093.21) | (872.40) | (1,083.58) | 728.91 | s | (1,227.07) |  |  | 286.30 | \$ | 286.30 |  | 602.89 | (15.03) | \$ 587.86 | s | (1,446.12) |
| 3/15/2016 | (221.20) | (546.82) | 631.42 | \$ | (136.60) | (881.38) | (1,646.48) | 639.98 | s | $(1,887.88)$ |  |  | 270.35 | s | 270.35 |  | 296.90 | 24.47 | 321.37 | s | $(1,432.76)$ |
| 3/16/2016 | (358.46) | (222.09) | 549.43 | s | (31.12) | $(2,408.36)$ | (1,019.01) | 706.74 | s | (2,720.63) |  |  | 238.67 | s | 238.67 |  | 341.16 | 36.32 | 377.48 | s | (2,135.60) |
| 3/17/2016 | (730.70) | 54.36 | 645.56 | s | (30.78) | $(3,118.40)$ | 1,896.70 | 666.32 | s | (555.38) |  |  | 206.40 | s | 206.40 |  | 235.24 | (7.01) | \$ 228.23 | s | (151.53) |
| 3/182016 | (1,245.45) | 891.54 | 452.86 | s | 98.95 | (729.62) | 99.80 | 696.89 | s | 67.07 |  |  | 275.13 | s | 275.13 |  | 355.69 | (15.22) | \$ 340.47 | s | 781.62 |
| 3/1912016 | (715.51) | 74.27 | 409.96 | s | (233.28) | (712.07) | (147.58) | 547.11 | s | (312.54) |  |  | 249.17 | s | 249.17 |  | 172.19 | (12.36) | \$ 159.83 | s | (134.82) |
| 3/20/2016 | (1,120.66) | 383.87 | 455.76 | s | (281.03) | (797.35) | (228.06) | 640.13 | s | (385.28) | - |  | 212.97 | s | 212.97 |  | 176.51 | (18.16) | \$ 158.35 | s | (294.99) |
| 3/21/2016 | (1,984.15) | 578.28 | 717.33 | s | (688.54) | (999.38) | (127.60) | 838.62 | s | (288.36) | - |  | 234.91 | s | 234.91 |  | 822.10 | (0.57) | \$ 821.53 | s | 79.54 |
| 3/22/2016 | $(1,41.66)$ | (253.41) | 329.42 | s | (1,365.65) | (868.32) | (322.42) | 730.11 | s | (460.63) |  |  | 2478.8 | s | 247.85 |  | 545.99 | (186.42) | \$ 359.57 | s | $(1,218.86)$ |
| 3/23/2016 | (312.77) | (2,409.75) | 133.66 | s | (2,588.86) | (844.28) | $(1,960.63)$ | 630.06 | s | $(2,174.85)$ |  |  | 264.75 | s | 264.75 |  | 1,166.38 | (372.47) | \$ 793.91 | s | (3,705.05) |
| 3/24/2016 | $(1,240.46)$ | (517.46) | 402.14 | \$ | (1,355.78) | (903.89) | $(1,223.49)$ | 710.99 | s | (1,416.39) |  | - | 251.74 | s | 251.74 |  | 886.80 | (41.42) | \$ 845.38 | s | (1,675.05) |
| 3/25/2016 | (782.24) | 15.47 | 594.69 | \$ | (172.08) | (1,008.28) | (635.54) | 781.76 | s | (862.06) |  |  | 290.10 | s | 290.10 |  | 284.92 | (29.23) | \$ 255.69 | s | (488.35) |
| 3/26/2016 | $(1,236.13)$ | 380.32 | 604.83 | s | (250.98) | (2,494.05) | 13.79 | 653.41 | s | $(1,826.85)$ |  |  | 277.62 | s | 277.62 |  | 254.13 | (6.07) | \$ 248.06 | s | $(1,552.15)$ |
| 3/27/2016 | $(1,274.60)$ | 1,064.03 | 755.66 | s | 545.09 | (1,672.48) | 164.25 | 739.16 | s | (769.07) |  |  | 299.37 | s | 299.37 |  | 159.97 | (9.11) | \$ 150.86 | \$ | 226.25 |
| 3/2812016 | (469.07) | (122.36) | 745.83 | \$ | 154.40 | (640.10) | (866.83) | 1,035.00 | s | (471.93) | - |  | 233.17 | s | 233.17 |  | 313.39 | (14.96) | \$ 298.43 | s | 214.07 |
| 3/29/2016 | (511.16) | (227.34) | 661.62 | s | (76.88) | (1,669.70) | 74.57 | 1,101.99 | s | (493.14) |  |  | 290.95 | s | 290.95 |  | 278.83 | (47.16) | \$ 231.67 | s | (47.40) |
| 3/30/2016 | (1,335.67) | 337.66 | 592.89 | s | (405.12) | (1,080.08) | 204.74 | 774.10 | s | (100.24) |  |  | 250.20 | \$ | 250.20 | - | 258.52 | 1.03 | 259.55 | s | 3.39 |
| 3/31/2016 | (1,098.03) | 16.10 | 691.89 | s | (390.04) | (485.88) | (198.13) | 777.76 | s | 93.75 | - | - | 244.73 | s | 244.73 | - | 425.20 | (91.30) | \$ 333.90 | s | 282.34 |
| Mar Total | \$ $(26,510.33)$ s | (2,448.30) \$ | \$ 15,967.42 |  | (12,991.21) | (36,175.10) | \$ $(0,518.26)$ s | \$ 20,778.18 |  | (24,915.18) | (9.00) \$ | \$ 3.72 | 7,531.98 |  | 7,526.70 |  | 12,24.99 | (1,147 | 11,099.90 |  | (19,279.79) |


| Date | Day Ahead <br> Regulation <br> Amount | Real Time Regulation | Regulation Cost Distribution Amount |  | ulation | Day Ahead Spinning Reserve Amount | $\begin{gathered} \text { Real Time } \\ \text { Spinning Reserve } \\ \text { Amount } \end{gathered}$ Amount | Spinning Reserve <br> Cost Distribution <br> Amount |  | inning Reserve SubTotal | Day Ahead Supplemental Reserve and | Real Time Supplemental Reserve Amount | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Supplemental } \\ & \text { Reserve Cost } \\ & \text { Distribution } \\ & \text { Amount } \end{aligned}$ Amount |  | lemental <br> ubTota | $\begin{gathered} \text { Contigency } \\ \text { Reserve } \\ \text { Deployment } \\ \text { Failure Charge } \\ \text { Amount } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Real Time } \\ \text { Excessive } \\ \text { Deficient } \\ \text { Enorgy } \\ \text { Deplogyent } \\ \text { Charge Amount } \end{gathered}$ | Net Regulation Adjustment Amoun | Other Charge SubTotal |  | Benefit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4/1/2016 | (662.22) | 114.03 | 565.41 |  | 17.22 | (655.79) | (19.44) | 723.23 |  | 48.00 |  |  | 267.49 | \$ | 267.49 |  | 148.37 | (11.48) | 136.89 | \$ | 469.60 |
| 4/2/2016 | (221.10) | (717.13) | 429.10 |  | (509.13) | (496.90) | 155.89 | 686.65 | s | 345.64 |  | - | 252.96 | \$ | 25.96 |  | 448.41 | 111.76 | 560.17 | s | 649.64 |
| 4/3/2016 | (211.83) | 20.90 | 657.48 | s | 46.55 | (613.90) | (163.23) | 715.55 | s | (61.58) |  |  | 198.32 | \$ | 198.32 |  | 242.35 | (6.06) | 236.29 | \$ | 839.58 |
| 41412016 | (665.56) | (302.93) | 702.37 |  | (266.12) | (715.88) | (20.77) | 812.80 | s | 76.15 |  |  | 202.82 | s | 20.82 |  | 393.01 | 12.06 | 405.07 | s | 417.92 |
| 45/2016 | (894.29) | 34.68 | 750.32 | s | (109.29) | (724.51) | (619.50) | 796.10 | s | (547.91) | - | - | 282.62 | \$ | 28.62 |  | 562.42 | (18.29) | \$ 544.13 | \$ | 169.55 |
| 46/12016 | (672.89) | 294.53 | 623.26 | s | 244.90 | (558.50) | (194.62) | 669.62 | s | (83.50) |  |  | 269.71 | s | 269.71 |  | 234.46 | (16.41) | \$ 218.05 | \$ | 649.16 |
| $47 / 12016$ | (831.76) | 708.48 | 541.87 | s | 418.59 | (585.73) | (11.00) | 694.84 | s | 98.11 |  |  | 275.82 | \$ | 275.82 |  | 239.53 | (56.75) | \$ 182.78 | \$ | 975.30 |
| 48/2016 | (342.31) | 235.02 | 621.81 | \$ | 514.52 | (495.40) | (303.55) | 778.19 | s | (20.76) | - | - | 273.96 | \$ | 27.96 |  | 127.22 | (23.75) | 103.47 | s | 87.19 |
| 49/2016 | (352.70) | (699.35) | 653.05 | S | (309.00) | (518.20) | (279.74) | 813.88 | s | 15.94 |  |  | 217.40 | \$ | 217.40 |  | 782.10 | 159.07 | 941.17 | s | 865.51 |
| 4/1012016 | (123.59) | (373.60) | 704.21 | s | 207.02 | (513.42) | (756.35) | 808.70 | s | (461.07) |  |  | 283.10 | s | 283.10 |  | 222.26 | (42.43) | 179.83 | \$ | 208.88 |
| 4/11/2016 | (355.12) | 27.31 | 625.90 | s | 298.09 | (976.23) | (77.40) | 922.68 | s | (130.95) |  |  | 454.34 | s | 454.34 |  | 217.15 | (34.67) | \$ 182.48 | s | 803.96 |
| 4/122016 | (253.04) | (441.73) | 729.85 | s | 35.08 | $(1,016.56)$ | (423.00) | 1,000.66 | s | (438.90) |  |  | 122.40 | \$ | 122.40 |  | 335.09 | (20.12) | \$ 314.97 | \$ | 33.55 |
| 4/13/2016 | (996.33) | 722.02 | 708.31 | s | 434.00 | (1,068.71) | (42.75) | 987.37 | s | (124.09) |  |  | 415.71 | s | 415.71 |  | 183.33 | (11.22) | \$ 172.11 | s | 897.73 |
| 4/14/2016 | (785.66) | (184.82) | 532.47 | s | (438.01) | $(1,389.03)$ | 91.46 | 793.17 | s | (504.40) |  |  | 244.46 | \$ | 244.46 |  | 422.52 | (52.54) | \$ 369.98 | s | (327.97) |
| 4/15/2016 | (369.89) | (413.03) | 564.17 | s | (218.75) | (981.95) | (690.83) | 692.27 | s | (980.51) | (52.70) | 19.59 | 302.19 | s | 269.08 |  | 227.83 | (37.52) | \$ 190.31 | s | (739.87) |
| 4166/2016 | (141.52) | (176.36) | 432.11 | s | 114.23 | (828.56) | (429.95) | 621.12 | s | (637.39) |  |  | 229.85 | \$ | 229.85 |  | 79.25 | 12.69 | \$ 91.94 | s | (201.37) |
| 4/17/2016 | (400.26) | (22.55) | 429.26 | s | 3.45 | $(1,044.85)$ | (337.16) | 680.72 | s | (701.29) |  |  | 282.78 | s | 28.78 |  | 172.18 | 18.55 | 190.73 | s | (224.33) |
| 4/18/2016 | (1,733.48) | 365.16 | 636.73 | s | (731.59) | (1,892.74) | 150.49 | 994.20 | s | (748.05) |  | - | 247.40 | s | 247.40 |  | 306.42 | 18.99 | 325.41 | s | (906.83) |
| 4/19/2016 | $(2,097.94)$ | 844.11 | 860.88 | s | (392.95) | (1,000.00) | 48.46 | 953.64 | s | 2.10 |  |  | 244.56 | \$ | 24.56 |  | 644.21 | 49.08 | 693.29 | \$ | 547.00 |
| 4/20/2016 | (1,761.90) | 960.87 | 821.68 | s | 20.65 | (1,038.90) | 30.66 | 938.69 | s | (69.55) |  |  | 267.67 | s | 267.67 |  | 200.06 | (8.92) | \$ 191.14 | s | 409.91 |
| 4/21/2016 | $(1,265.27)$ | 674.81 | 755.79 | s | 165.33 | (782.51) | (303.24) | 716.19 | s | (369.56) | - |  | 244.91 | s | 244.91 |  | 186.63 | (4.99) | \$ 181.64 | s | 222.32 |
| 4/22/2016 | (1,733.60) | 946.34 | 762.30 | s | (24.96) | (2,032.97) | (367.64) | 1,131.93 | s | $(1,268.68)$ |  |  | 193.49 | s | 193.49 |  | 417.20 | 62.48 | 479.68 | s | (620.47) |
| 4/23/2016 | (326.82) | (207.82) | 723.71 | s | 189.07 | (1,332.01) | (873.64) | 793.45 | s | (1,412.20) |  |  | 258.96 | s | 258.96 |  | 241.46 | (22.13) | \$ 219.33 | s | (744.84) |
| 4/24/2016 | (1,002.81) | 439.23 | 632.43 | s | 68.85 | $(1,890.75)$ | 101.62 | 771.30 | s | (1,017.83) |  |  | 416.40 | s | 416.40 |  | 130.94 | (56.96) | \$ 73.98 | s | (458.60) |
| 4/25/2016 | $(1,881.43)$ | 830.32 | 605.54 |  | (45.57) | $(2,117.28)$ | 721.90 | 788.94 | s | (606.44) |  | - | 282.47 | s | 282.47 |  | 161.77 | 60.75 | \$ 222.52 | s | (147.02) |
| 4/26/2016 | (1,182.01) | 211.67 | 587.80 | s | (382.54) | $(1,025.46)$ | 56.93 | 784.99 | s | (183.54) |  |  | 240.14 | s | 240.14 |  | 148.89 | (14.10) | \$ 134.79 | s | (191.15) |
| 4/27/2016 | (1,076.51) | (13.59) | 537.92 | s | (552.18) | (920.75) | ${ }^{423.40}$ | 643.34 | s | 145.99 | - | - | 233.52 | s | 23.52 |  | 256.08 | (75.24) | \$ 180.84 | s | 8.17 |
| 4/28/2016 | (1,849.31) | 1,117.17 | 319.82 | s | (412.32) | (633.76) | 157.36 | 716.72 | s | 240.32 | - | - | 202.14 | s | 202.14 |  | 211.83 | 76.24 | 288.07 | s | 318.21 |
| 4/29/2016 | (888.55) | (376.52) | 409.96 | \$ | (855.11) | (914.78) | 126.49 | 731.69 | s | (56.60) |  |  | 238.05 | \$ | 238.05 | - | 182.13 | (20.79) | \$ 161.34 | s | (512.32) |
| 4/3012016 | (51.84) | (492.73) | 610.97 | s | 66.40 | (577.75) | (538.67) | 707.65 | s | (408.77) | - |  | 257.53 | s | 257.53 | - | 85.90 | (37.53) | \$ 48.37 | s | (36.47) |
| Apr total | (24,731 | 4,211. | 18,5 |  | $(1,983.57)$ | (29,343, | (4,387.82) | 23,870.2 |  | (9,861.32) | (52.7) | 19.5 | 7,903 |  | 7,870. | \$ | 8,211 |  | 8,220.7 | s | 4,245.9 |


| Date | Day Ahead Regulation | Real Time Regulation Amount | Regulation Cost Distribution Amoun |  | Totalion | Day Ahead Spinning Reserve Amount | $\begin{gathered} \text { Real Time } \\ \text { Spinning Reserve } \\ \text { Amount } \end{gathered}$ Amount | Spinning Reserve <br> Cost Distribution <br> Amount |  | nning Reserve SubTotal | Day Ahead Supplemental Reserve Amount | Supplemental <br> Reserve Amoun | Supplemental Distribution Amount |  | plemental <br> ubTota | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Contigency } \\ & \text { Reserve } \\ & \text { Deployment } \\ & \text { Failure Charge } \\ & \text { Amount } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Real Time } \\ \text { Execssive } \\ \text { Deficiont } \\ \text { Eneoryy } \\ \text { Deproyment } \\ \text { Charge Amount } \end{gathered}$ | Net Regulation Adjustment Amount | Other Charge SubTotal |  | Eenefit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 51/2016 | (734.49) | (50.38) | 641.09 | \$ | (143.78) | (778.95) | (827.10) | 820.04 | s | (786.01) |  |  | 259.51 | s | 259.51 |  | 64.38 | (17.20) | \$ 47.18 | s | (623.10) |
| 51/2016 | (1,271.08) | (147.77) | 737.78 | \$ | (681.07) | $(1,215.48)$ | 62.23 | 1,248.64 | s | 95.39 |  |  | 281.80 | s | 281.80 |  | 278.87 | 14.98 | 293.85 | \$ | (10.03) |
| 5/3/2016 | (1,096.02) | 603.89 | 600.38 | s | 108.25 | (750.35) | (303.49) | 808.52 | s | (245.32) |  |  | 292.29 | s | 292.29 |  | . 98 | 1.19 | 81.17 | s | 236.39 |
| 51412016 | (1,500.75) | 726.98 | 602.36 | s | (171.41) | (864.20) | (191.92) | 770.38 | s | (285.74) |  |  | 253.83 | s | 253.83 | - | 77.74 | ${ }^{(13.52)}$ | 64.22 | \$ | (139.10) |
| 5/5/2016 | (2,005.63) | 419.06 | 694.92 | \$ | (891.65) | (1,058.61) | (128.28) | 1,010.65 | s | (176.24) |  |  | 262.43 | \$ | 262.43 |  | 508.06 | 18.63 | 526.69 | s | (278.77) |
| 56/12016 | $(2,155.08)$ | 1,326.15 | 827.33 | s | (1.60) | $(1,436.03)$ | 201.07 | 1,049.18 | s | (185.78) |  |  | 268.17 | s | 268.17 |  | 205.90 | (8.38) | 197.52 | s | 278.31 |
| 5772016 | (1,651.45) | 295.91 | 674.58 | \$ | (680.96) | $(1,399.13)$ | 262.80 | 949.22 | s | (137.11) |  |  | 260.06 | s | 260.06 |  | 250.81 | (16.83) | 23.98 | s | (324.03) |
| 5/8/2016 | (1,24.11) | 581.32 | 628.99 | s | (33.80) | (1,372.82) | 161.78 | 940.58 | s | (270.46) |  |  | 267.48 | s | 267.48 |  | 176.37 | (17.29) | \$ 159.08 | s | 122.30 |
| 59912016 | (553.22) | (682.51) | 651.28 | \$ | (584.45) | (2,762.16) | 1,187.12 | 1,045.86 | s | (529.18) |  |  | 281.74 | \$ | 281.74 |  | 304.22 | (46.56) | 257.66 | s | (574.23) |
| 5/1012016 | (1,795.21) | 476.75 | 722.43 | \$ | (596.03) | $(2,255.36)$ | 135.71 | 1,089.92 | s | (1,029.73) |  |  | 230.93 | s | 230.93 |  | 249.22 | (25.13) | \$ 224.09 | s | (1,170.74) |
| 5/11/2016 | (1,647.81) | 303.84 | 62.26 | s | (721.37) | $(2,259.30)$ | 455.18 | 965.51 | s | (838.61) |  | (15.50) | 406.06 | \$ | 390.56 |  | 319.43 | (3.41) | \$ 316.02 | s | (853.40) |
| 5122/2016 | (272.12) | (276.23) | 610.93 | \$ | 62.58 | (1,636.85) | (728.07) | 734.01 | s | (1,630.91) |  |  | 282.59 | \$ | 282.59 |  | 115.40 | 39.80 | 155.20 | s | (1,130.54) |
| 5/13/2016 | (624.51) | 141.23 | 571.07 | s | 87.79 | (1,777.46) | (83.98) | 821.02 | s | (1,040.42) |  |  | 256.65 | \$ | 256.65 |  | 161.37 | 6.82 | 168.19 | s | (527.79) |
| 5/14/2016 | (882.94) | 230.45 | 836.39 | \$ | 183.90 | (1,324.25) | (687.45) | 790.02 | s | (1,221.68) |  |  | 248.28 | \$ | 248.28 |  | 319.65 | (15.11) | \$ 304.54 | s | (484.96) |
| 5/15/2016 | (1,282.95) | 509.84 | 693.85 | s | (79.26) | $(1,385.18)$ | (563.30) | 783.88 | s | (1,164.60) |  |  | 254.28 | s | 254.28 |  | 44.52 | (22.03) | \$ 22.49 | s | (967.09) |
| 5/16/2016 | (1,359.57) | 397.47 | 439.67 | s | (522.43) | $(2,205.95)$ | 450.49 | 1,004.73 | s | (750.73) |  |  | 273.62 | s | 273.62 |  | 311.78 | (64.86) | \$ 246.92 | s | (752.62) |
| 5117/2016 | (1,473.57) | 512.53 | 605.25 | \$ | (355.79) | (1,064.21) | (531.61) | 884.26 | s | (711.56) |  |  | 242.97 | s | 242.97 |  | 159.68 | 18.77 | 178.45 | s | (645.93) |
| 5/18/2016 | (682.31) | 389.94 | 747.65 | \$ | 455.28 | $(1,487.43)$ | 55.46 | 841.32 | s | (590.65) |  |  | 255.18 | s | 255.18 |  | 59.00 | (9.72) | \$ 49.28 | s | 169.09 |
| 5/19/2016 | (360.91) | 258.39 | 568.06 | s | 465.54 | $(1,38.14)$ | (107.90) | 694.34 | s | (791.70) |  |  | 255.55 | s | 255.55 |  | 120.08 | (5.77) | \$ 114.31 | s | 43.70 |
| 5/20/2016 | (661.73) | (67.07) | 490.33 | s | (238.47) | (807.04) | (899.09) | 667.80 | s | (1,038.33) |  |  | 246.75 | s | 246.75 |  | 115.14 | (34.02) | \$ 81.12 | s | (988.93) |
| 5/21/2016 | (308.22) | 138.41 | 809.82 | s | 640.01 | (604.08) | (166.20) | 593.05 | s | (177.23) |  |  | 265.77 | s | 265.77 |  | 70.20 | (0.79) | \$ 69.41 | s | 797.96 |
| 5/22/2016 | (231.71) | (20.93) | 955.30 | s | 702.66 | (1,441.33) | 244.19 | 734.96 | s | (462.18) |  |  | 272.96 | s | 272.96 |  | 153.31 | (11.40) | \$ 141.91 | s | ${ }^{655.35}$ |
| 5/23/2016 | (1,659.55) | 856.10 | 749.07 | \$ | (54.38) | (1,889.26) | 533.65 | 906.72 | s | (448.89) |  |  | 283.11 | s | 283.11 |  | 202.41 | 1.24 | 203.65 | \$ | ${ }^{(16.51)}$ |
| 5/24/2016 | (1,750.41) | 543.69 | 629.19 | s | (577.53) | $(1,342.19)$ | 343.76 | 1,181.43 | s | 183.00 |  |  | 428.61 | s | 428.61 |  | 345.96 | 345.79 | 691.75 | \$ | 725.83 |
| 5/25/2016 | (900.52) | (37.30) | 600.19 | s | (377.63) | $(1,208.28)$ | 252.71 | 822.19 | s | (133.38) |  |  | 596.44 | s | 599.44 |  | 233.77 | (4.23) | \$ 229.54 | \$ | 354.97 |
| 5/26/2016 | (261.89) | (604.17) | 591.19 | s | (274.87) | $(1,328.82)$ | (30.09) | 1,233.26 | s | (125.65) |  |  | 908.46 | s | 908.46 |  | 613.31 | 27.11 | 640.42 | s | 1,148.36 |
| 5/27/2016 | (1,610.22) | 756.63 | 753.05 |  | (100.54) | (1,175.98) | 46.27 | 977.05 | s | (152.66) |  |  | 205.12 | s | 205.12 |  | 112.55 | (14.27) | \$ 98.28 | \$ | 50.20 |
| 5/2812016 | (1,847.09) | 436.14 | 658.78 | \$ | (752.17) | (1,366.35) | 205.76 | 851.82 | s | (308.77) |  |  | 211.47 | s | 211.47 | - | 119.28 | (59.78) | \$ 59.50 | s | (789.97) |
| 5/29/2016 | (1,725.12) | 246.61 | 608.98 |  | (869.53) | $(1,342.06)$ | 67.81 | 733.48 | s | (540.77) |  |  | 198.86 | s | 198.86 |  | 458.01 | (80.84) | \$ 377.17 | s | (834.27) |
| 5/30/2016 | (1,445.83) | 379.34 | 652.68 | \$ | (413.81) | (1,449.82) | (203.48) | 756.70 | s | (899.60) |  |  | 198.74 | \$ | 198.74 | - | 587.16 | (7.02) | \$ 580.14 | \$ | (531.53) |
| 5/31/2016 | $(1,002.68)$ | 429.64 | 542.54 | \$ | (30.50) | (1,535.51) | (183.04) | 976.12 | s | (742.43) | - | - | 408.73 | s | 408.73 | - | 214.08 | (17.16) | \$ 196.92 | s | (167.28) |
| May Total | \$ $(35,99.70)$ \$ | 9,073.95 | 20,517.73 |  | (6,407.02) | (43,852.58) | \$ (969.01) | \$ 27,686.66 |  | (17,134.93) | \$ | (15.50) s | 9,358.44 |  | 9,342.94 | s | 7,031.64 | (20.99) | 7,010.65 | s | $(7,188.36)$ |


| Date | Day Ahead Regulation Amount | Real Time Regulation Amount | Regulation Cost Distribution Amoun |  | gulation <br> bTota | Day Ahead Spinning Reserve Amount | Real Time Spinning Reserve <br> Amount | Spinning Reserve <br> Cost Distribution <br> Amount |  | nning Reserve <br> SubTota | Day Ahead Supplemental Reserve | $\begin{gathered} \text { Real Time } \\ \text { Suplemental } \\ \text { Reserve Amount } \end{gathered}$ | Supplemental <br> Reserve Cost Distribution Amount | Supplemental Reserve SubTota | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Contigency } \\ & \text { Reserve } \\ & \text { Deppoyment } \\ & \text { Failure Charge } \end{aligned}$ |  | Net Regulation Adjustment Amount |  | er Charge <br> SubTotal |  | Net Benefit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6112016 | (582.08) | 552.19 | 447.85 | s | 417.96 | (1,324.51) | (107.30) | 597.85 | s | (833.96) |  |  | 147.72 | 147.72 |  | 41.86 | 0.49 | s | 42.35 | \$ | (225.93) |
| 6/2/2016 | (1,390.62) | 946.21 | 528.86 | \$ | 84.45 | $(1,670.38)$ | (177.00) | 822.12 | s | (1,025.26) |  |  | 153.58 | 153.58 |  | 145.00 | (21.23) |  | 123.77 | s | (663.46) |
| 6/3/2016 | (1,066.56) | 85.18 | 618.39 | s | (362.99) | (893.08) | $(1,150.16)$ | 727.46 | s | $(1,315.78)$ |  |  | 164.53 | 164.53 |  | 241.49 | (63.55) | s | 177.94 | s | $(1,336.30)$ |
| 6/4/2016 | (101.20) | (173.92) | 637.88 | s | 362.76 | $(1,201.47)$ | (956.11) | 658.31 | s | (1,499.27) |  |  | 157.20 | 157.20 |  | 80.59 | (6.92) |  | 73.67 |  | (995.64) |
| 6/5/2016 | (506.28) | 71.92 | 618.43 | \$ | 184.07 | $(1,143.17)$ | (845.50) | 633.05 | \$ | (1,355.62) |  |  | 178.09 | 178.09 |  | 46.67 | (11.80) | s | 34.87 | s | (958.59) |
| 6/6/2016 | (201.80) | (1,383.42) | 291.91 | \$ | $(1,29.31)$ | $(2,701.81)$ | 1,069.93 | 845.61 | s | (786.27) |  |  | 164.40 | 164.40 |  | 226.95 | (131.95) |  | 95.00 | s | $(1,820.18)$ |
| 677/2016 | (1,336.21) | (247.93) | 439.95 | \$ | $(1,144.19)$ | (750.64) | (408.59) | 627.79 | s | (533.44) |  |  | 169.82 | 169.82 |  | 600.89 | 26.67 | s | 627.56 | s | (878.25) |
| 6/8/2016 | $(1,447.33)$ | 57.67 | 498.18 | s | (891.48) | (732.77) | (477.19) | 560.91 | s | (649.05) |  |  | 168.39 | 168.39 |  | 976.42 | (1.10) | s | 975.32 | s | (396.82) |
| 6/9/2016 | (623.04) | (1,123.49) | 555.80 |  | $(1,190.73)$ | (853.83) | (160.55) | 652.77 | s | (361.61) |  |  | 164.33 | 164.33 |  | 246.79 | 73.27 | s | 320.06 | s | $(1,067.95)$ |
| 6/10/2016 | (229.43) | (328.18) | 657.29 | \$ | 99.68 | (1,523.42) | 146.59 | 1,098.46 | s | (278.37) |  |  | 154.71 | 154.71 |  | 161.33 | 20.25 | s | 181.58 | s | 157.60 |
| 6/11/2016 | (794.28) | (222.94) | 494.63 | \$ | (522.59) | (2,334.42) | (75.14) | 1,090.21 | s | $(1,319.35)$ |  |  | 143.24 | 143.24 |  | 327.89 | 19.37 | s | 347.26 | s | $(1,351.44)$ |
| 611212016 | (551.76) | 55.04 | 438.75 | s | (57.97) | (887.75) | (237.26) | 547.84 | s | (577.17) |  |  | 144.59 | 144.59 |  | 101.42 | 8.05 | s | 109.47 | s | (381.08) |
| 6/13/2016 | (246.93) | (513.46) | 541.35 | s | (219.04) | $(4,313.21)$ | 804.82 | 1,060.42 | s | $(2,447.97)$ |  |  | 140.72 | 140.72 |  | 166.76 | 42.97 | s | 209.73 | s | $(2,316.56)$ |
| 61142016 | (659.82) | (446.73) | 399.82 | s | (706.73) | (1,450.51) | (69.51) | 763.53 | s | (756.49) |  |  | 140.11 | 140.11 |  | 103.12 | 79.56 | s | 182.68 | s | $(1,140.43)$ |
| 6/15/2016 | (461.49) | (582.18) | 522.93 | s | (520.74) | (3,466.57) | 2,499.26 | 1,187.39 | s | 220.08 |  |  | 23.57 | 23.57 |  | 424.72 | 11.05 | s | 435.77 | \$ | 158.68 |
| 6/16/2016 | (1,409.60) | 60.64 | 534.50 | s | (814.46) | (1,066.04) | (0.59) | 1,059.50 | s | (7.13) |  |  | 126.46 | 126.46 |  | 737.82 | 96.44 | s | 834.26 | s | 139.13 |
| 6/17/2016 | (189.67) | (311.88) | 556.37 |  | 54.82 | (711.16) | 13.89 | 1,017.81 | s | 320.54 |  |  | 143.81 | 143.81 |  | 260.35 | (10.05) | s | 250.30 | \$ | 769.47 |
| 61812016 | (542.98) | (123.86) | 495.30 | s | (171.54) | (683.69) | (67.29) | 668.81 | s | (82.17) |  |  | 160.79 | 160.79 |  | 229.12 | (2.20) | s | 226.92 | s | 134.00 |
| 6/1912016 | (744.53) | 103.35 | 476.08 | s | (165.10) | (742.87) | 254.12 | 500.03 | s | 11.28 |  |  | 157.59 | 157.59 |  | 189.97 | (47.19) | s | 142.78 | s | 146.55 |
| 6/20/2016 | (322.07) | (1,015.99) | 576.19 | s | (761.87) | $(1,635.17)$ | 59.23 | 1,466.40 | s | (109.54) |  |  | 142.52 | 142.52 |  | 519.57 | 4.25 | s | 523.82 | s | (205.07) |
| 6/21/2016 | (599.64) | (231.84) | 717.42 | s | (114.06) | (1,154.15) | 38.96 | 818.45 | s | (296.74) |  |  | 142.40 | 142.40 |  | 543.22 | (17.31) | \$ | 525.91 | s | 257.51 |
| 6/22/2016 | (1,234.81) | 923.71 | 538.46 | s | 227.36 | (1,182.31) | 902.39 | 746.36 | s | 466.44 |  |  | 228.59 | 228.59 |  | 268.49 | 105.72 | s | 374.21 | s | 1,296.60 |
| 6/23/2016 | (984.07) | (850.93) | 667.44 | s | (1,167.56) | $(1,357.84)$ | (813.48) | 946.02 | s | $(1,225.30)$ |  |  | 910.17 | 910.17 |  | 488.00 | 210.82 | s | 698.82 | s | (783.87) |
| 61242016 | (1,623.32) | 237.64 | 621.34 | s | (764.34) | (990.38) | (64.31) | 714.06 | s | (340.63) |  |  | 510.19 | 510.19 |  | 888.85 | 53.00 | s | 941.85 | \$ | 347.07 |
| 6/25/2016 | (776.43) | 289.16 | 343.61 | s | (143.66) | $(1,325.07)$ | 1,930.18 | 748.57 | s | 1,353.68 |  |  | (600.82) | (600.82) |  | 206.83 | 82.14 | s | 288.97 | s | 898.17 |
| 6/26/2016 | (1,383.09) | 243.52 | 463.65 | s | (675.92) | (793.43) | (311.72) | 800.37 | s | (304.78) |  |  | (65.82) | \$ (65.82) |  | 225.81 | 316.62 | s | 542.43 | s | (504.09) |
| 6/27/2016 | (1,806.18) | (20.56) | 763.24 | \$ | (1,063.50) | (1,546.98) | (420.66) | 1,307.19 | s | (660.45) |  |  | 941.10 | 944.10 |  | 638.29 | (54.61) | s | 583.68 | s | (199.17) |
| 6/28/2016 | (1,001.79) | (757.49) | 643.57 | s | $(1,115.71)$ | $(1,020.58)$ | (395.87) | 940.50 | s | (475.95) |  |  | 600.55 | 600.55 |  | 159.42 | (42.78) | s | 116.64 | s | (874.47) |
| 6/2912016 | (1,075.96) | 490.29 | 654.69 |  | 69.02 | (1,156.20) | (311.70) | 1,057.67 | s | (410.23) |  |  | 730.94 | 730.94 |  | 95.72 | (24.96) |  | 70.76 | s | 460.49 |
| 6/30/2016 | (1,039.52) | 630.83 | 485.16 | \$ | 76.47 | $(1,184.02)$ | 164.15 | 968.14 | s | (51.73) |  | (249.87) | 726.37 | 476.50 |  | 309.49 | (36.68) | s | 272.81 | s | 774.05 |
| June Total | \$ $(24,932.49)$ \$ | (3,587.45) | \$ 16,229.04 | \$ | (12,290.90) | 7.43) | \$ 833.59 | 33.60 | s | (15,330.24) | s | (249.87) | 7,069.84 | 6,819.97 | s | 9,652.85 | 678.34 | s | 10,331.19 | s | (10,469.98) |
| Period to Date Total | $(279,037.88)$ \$ | 22,288.66 | 205,793.36 |  | (50,955.86) | (283,776.51) | \$ (22,790.31) | \$ 261,828.17 |  | (44,667.65) | (62.0) | (755.16) | 17,434.96 | 116,017.80 |  | 60,82.00 | 958 |  | 61,787.9 | s | 82,782.28 |

## CRD Events

| Date |  | Contigency Reserve <br> Deployment Failure <br> Charge Amount | HE |  <br> Shortfall <br> Mw | Event MW <br> Provided |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

There were no Contigency Reserve Deployment Failures during the July 2015 through June 2016 time period.

# Minnesota Power Report on Addressing Treatment of Auction Revenue Rights (ARRs) <br> Docket No. E-015/M-05-277 

Minnesota Power's response to how the ARR process will be treated for retail and wholesale purposes:
[TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED]

Minnesota Power's Self Scheduled FTRs from the 2015/2016 and 2016/2017 Annual Allocation:


## Annual FTR Allocation Continued:



PUBLIC DOCUMENT -
TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED


Minnesota Power's FTRs purchased in the Monthly Auction for the requested time period:

| Monthly FTR Purchases |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Source | Sink | Class Period | Month | Awarded FTRs | Clearing \$/MW Month | Total Monthly Cost |
| [TRADE SECRET DATA EXCISED] |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [TRADE SECRET DATA EXCISED] |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Minnesota Power's FTRs purchased in the Annual Auction for the requested time period:


Minnesota Power's Total ARR/FTR revenues and costs for the requested time period:


Below is monthly detail of different MISO charge type costs included in the ARR/FTR Revenue and Cost Table. Charge types labeled "COST" are included in the Cost to Hold FTRs calculation and charge types labeled "REVENUE" are included in the Revenues Generated from ARRs/FTRs calculation.

Note: Charges/Credits are shown in the month in which they were recorded in 555 of the General Ledger and included in the FAC recovery.

| Charge Type |  | July '15 | August '15 | September '15 | October '15 | November '15 | December '15 | January-16 | February-16 | March-16 | April-16 | May-16 | June-16 | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Transmizsion <br> Righte Market <br> Adminiztration Amount | Cost | 3,897.84 | 5,090.16 | 2,853.68 | 2,554.64 | 2,210.40 | 4,433.12 | 4,473.28 | 5,314.80 | 4,574.80 | 6,076.80 | 4,906.56 | 4,934.40 | 51,320.48 |
| Auction Revenue Rights Tranzoction Amount | Revenue | $(192,548.92)$ | (192,548.92) | $(36,337.04)$ | $(36,337.04)$ | $(36,337.04)$ | (139,596.70) | $(139,596.70)$ | (139,596.70) | $(197,345.61)$ | (197,345.61) | $(197,345.61)$ | $(137,413.20)$ | (1,642,349.09) |
| Finoncial Tranemizsion <br> Righte Annusl <br> Tranesction Amount | Cost | 282,534.72 | 282,534.72 | 45,231.37 | 45,231.37 | 45,231.37 | 155,288.21 | 155,288.21 | 155,288.21 | 347,239.42 | 347,239.42 | 347,239.42 | 222,562.34 | 2,430,908.78 |
| Auction Revenue Righte Infessible Uplift Amount | cost | 12,047.38 | 12,047.38 | 13,877.11 | 13,877.11 | 13,877.11 | 12,062.02 | 12,062.02 | 12,062.02 | 5,670.46 | 5,670.46 | 5,670.46 | 13,639.76 | 132,563.29 |
| $\qquad$ Strge 2 Distribution Amount | Revenue | $(47,326.05)$ | $(47,328.94)$ | $(147,192.08)$ | ( $147,905.33)$ | (147,905.33) | $(76,048.60)$ | $(76,290.95)$ | $(76,290.95)$ | (81,479.64) | $(80,596.31)$ | $(80,984.94)$ | $(56,899.89)$ | $(1,066,249.01)$ |
| Financial Tranemizzion Rights Hourly Allocation Amount | Revenue | (24,827.91) | $(2,349.09)$ | 15,966.00 | 2,062.30 | $(55,097.12)$ | $(137,828.39)$ | $(26,073.25)$ | (55,988.16) | ( $203,629.41$ ) | (250,129.73) | $(98,147.42)$ | (263,955.95) | (1,099,998.13) |
| Finsncisl Transmizsion Righte Monthly Allocation Amount | Revenue | $(3,689.42)$ | $(5,462.03)$ | $(1,995.93)$ | (1,998.14) | $(5,916.80)$ | (10,714.14) | $(2,321.14)$ | $(3,645.50)$ | $(17,976.96)$ | $(23,894.51)$ | (20,757.74) | - | (98,372.31) |
| Financisl Tranemizsion Righte Tronesction Amount | Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Finsncial Transmizsion Rights Yearly Allocation Amount | Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | $(20,143.25)$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | $(20,143.25)$ |
| Finsncial Transmizsion Rights Full Funding Guarantes Amount | Revenue | (0.04) | 0.04 | (1,162.70) | (1,753.11) | $(17,622.34)$ | 18,472.57 | 0.00 | - | - | $(10,799.64)$ | (3,509.90) | (20,802.88) | $(37,178.00)$ |
| FTR Guarantes Uplift <br> Amount | Revenue | 0.04 | (0.04) | 1,046.00 | 1,636.56 | 14,659.95 | (14,529.26) | (0.00) | - | - | 10,429.02 | 3,319.42 | 20,802.88 | 37,364.57 |
| Financial Transmizsion <br> Rights Monthly <br> Traneaction Amoun | Cost | - | 25,938.53 | - | - | 50,665.59 | 213,331.70 | 109,350.61 | 139,071.89 | - | 34,191.62 | 14,254.16 | 159,889.15 | 746,693.25 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Costs of hold PTR: | Cost | 298,479.94 | 325,610.79 | 61,962.16 | 61,663.12 | 111,984.47 | 385,115.05 | 281,174.12 | 311,736.92 | 357,484.68 | 393,178.30 | 372,070.60 | 401,025.65 | 3,361,485.80 |
| Revenue Generoted from ARRIFTR ARRIFTRe | Revenue | ( $268,392.30$ ) | $(247,688.98)$ | $(169,675.75)$ | $(184,294.76)$ | $(248,218.68)$ | $(380,387.77)$ | $(244,282.04)$ | $(275,521.31)$ | $(500,431.62)$ | (552,336.78) | $(397,426.19)$ | $(458,269.04)$ | $(3,926,925.22)$ |

# Minnesota Power's Generation Facilities Maintenance Expenses <br> (Docket No.) 



## Hydraulic Power Generation

Maintenance Supervision and Engineering
Maintenance of Structures
Maintenance of Reservoirs, Dams and Waterways
Maintenance of Electric Plant
Maintenance of Misc. Hydraulic Plant

400,287
90,298
789,103
835,319
892,626
3,007,633

1,255,984
950,000

980,640

3,186,624

550,753
196,550
781,297
1,167,143
1,584,546
4,280,289

## Other Power Generation - Wind

| Maintenance Supervision and Engineering | 551 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Maintenance of Structures | 552 |
| Maintenance of Generating and Electric Plant | 553 |
| Maintenance of Misc. Other Pwr Generation Plt. | 554 |
|  |  |
| 1/ 2015 FERC Form 1 page 320. |  |
| 2/Attachment 12 page 3 of 5, lines 10, 6, 11, 12, 7, 20, 21 and 23. |  |
| 3/ 2014 FERC Form 1 page 320. |  |



Note: Classification of expenses between demand and energy are based on FERC methodolgy used in prior rate cases. Accounts $501,510,512,513$, \& 544 are energy related, all others are demand.

|  | Minnesota Power | FERC <br> Acct No. | Amounts | Final <br> Adjustments | Total Company Cost of Service Model | Allocator |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 Transmission |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | Operation Supervision \& Engineering | 560 | 1,902,682 |  |  |  |
| 43 | Load Dispatching | 561 | - |  |  |  |
| 44 | Load Dispatching -Reliability | 561.1 | 2,611,659 |  |  |  |
| 45 | Load Disp.-monitoring/operate trans sys. | 561.2 | 110,893 |  |  |  |
| 46 | Scheduling, system control \& dispatch | 561.4 | 1,496,009 |  |  |  |
| 47 | Reliability, Planning \& Stds. Develop. | 561.5 | 1,780,506 |  |  |  |
| 48 | Transmission Service Studies | 561.6 | 229,702 |  |  |  |
| 49 | Generation Interconnection Studies | 561.7 | 194,702 |  |  |  |
| 50 | Reliability, Planning \& Stds. Develop. | 561.8 | 90,310 |  |  |  |
|  | Overhead Line Expenses | 563 | - |  |  |  |
| 52 | Transmission of Electricity by Others | 565 | 22,375,224 |  |  |  |
| 53 | Rents | 567 | 958,500 |  |  |  |
|  | Total Operation |  | 31,750,187 |  |  |  |
|  | Maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55 | Supervision \& Engineering | 568 | - |  |  |  |
| 56 | Maint Computer Hardware | 569.1 | 383,644 |  |  |  |
| 57 | Maint Computer Software | 569.2 | 329,881 |  |  |  |
| 58 | Maint Communications Equip. | 569.3 | 451,155 |  |  |  |
| 59 | Station Equipment | 570 | 4,925,642 |  |  |  |
| 60 | Overhead Lines | 571 | 1,464,707 |  |  |  |
| 61 | Total Maintenance |  | 7,555,029 |  |  |  |
|  | Total Transmission Exp. |  | 39,305,216 | $(5,899,008)$ |  |  |
| 63 | Total Transmisson Vol I |  |  |  | 33,406,208 | TRANPLT |
| 64 MP Compliance Filing Section IX COSS page 10 line 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 | Regional Market Expenses | 575.7 | 43,071 |  |  |  |
|  | Total Regional Mkt Vol I MP Exhibit __(SJS) |  | 43,071 |  | 43,071 | DTRAN |
| 67 MP Compliance Filing Section IX COSS page 10 line 14 Distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 68 | Meters | 586 | 1,770,672 |  |  | CMETERS |
| 69 | Bulk Delivery |  |  |  |  | DSUB46 |
| 70 | Other Distribution |  |  |  |  | DISTPLMS |
| 71 | Supervision \& Engineering | 580 | 1,838,910 |  |  |  |
| 72 | Overhead Line Expenses | 583 | 649,843 |  |  |  |
| 73 | Underground Line Expenses | 584 | - |  |  |  |
| 74 | Miscellaneous | 588 | - |  |  |  |
| 75 | Rents | 589 | - |  |  |  |
| 76 | Total Operation |  | 4,259,425 |  | - |  |
| Distribution Maintenance: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77 | Supervision \& Engineering | 590 | 1,030,446 |  |  |  |
| 78 | Station Equipment | 592 | 3,303,251 |  |  |  |
| 79 | Overhead Lines | 593 | 11,382,501 |  |  |  |
| 80 | Underground Lines | 594 | 2,061,119 |  |  |  |
| 81 | Street Lighting\& Signal Systems | 596 | 150,148 |  |  |  |
| 82 | Meter Expenses | 597 | - |  |  |  |
| 83 | Miscellaneous | 598 | - |  |  |  |
| 84 | Total Maintenance |  | 17,927,465 |  |  |  |
|  | Total Distribution |  | 22,186,890 |  |  |  |
|  | Total Distribution Vol II |  |  |  | 22,186,890 |  |
| 87 MP Compliance Filing Section IX COSS page 10 line 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Minnesota Power |  |  |  |  | Total Company |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | FERC <br> Acct No. | Amounts | Final <br> Adjustments | Cost of Service Model | Allocator |
| Customer Accounts Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 88 | Meter Reading Expenses | 902 | 666,985 |  |  |  |
| 89 | Customer Records \& Collection Exp | 903 | 6,012,441 |  |  |  |
| 90 | Uncollectible Accounts | 904 | 600,000 |  |  |  |
|  | Total Customer Accting Vol I |  | 7,279,426 |  | 7,279,426 | CACCTS |
| 92 MP Compliance Filing Section IX COSS page 10 line 20 Customer Service \& Info |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93 | Operation |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94 | Supervision | 907 | - |  |  |  |
| 95 | Customer Assistance Expenses | 908 | 3,965,076 |  | 4,266,923 | CUSTSERV |
| 96 | Misc Customer Service \& Informational Exp | 910 | 301,847 |  |  |  |
| 97 | Conserv Improve Prog-energy |  | 6,886,647 | $(2,262,539)$ | 4,624,108 | CIPEXPE |
| 98 | Total Customer Service \& Info Expenses |  | 11,153,570 |  | 8,891,031 |  |
| 99 | Total Customer Serv. Vol II |  |  |  | 8,891,031 |  |
| 100 MP Compliance Filing IX COSS page 10 line 21 \& 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101 | Sales | 913 | 445,060 |  |  |  |
| 102 | less rate making adj. for disallowed advertis |  |  | $(404,578)$ |  |  |
| 103 | MP Compliance Filing Section IX COSS pag |  | 445,060 |  | 40,482 | CSALES |
|  | Administration \& General |  |  |  |  |  |
| 104 | Property Insurance | 924 | 5,319,449 |  |  | PLANT |
| 105 | Regulatory Expenses- see note below at 2. | 928 | 1,325,691 | $(849,481)$ | 476,210 | PLANT |
| 106 | Regulatory Expenses- see note below at 1. | 928 | 1,619,558 | $(1,139,210)$ | 480,348 | DTRAN |
| 107 | Advertising | 930.1 | 177,500 | $(162,500)$ | 15,000 | LABLAG |
| 108 | Franchise Requirement | 927 | 1,117,000 |  |  | RSALESJ |
| 109 | EPRI Dues | 921 | - |  |  | RSALESJ |
| 110 | Disallowed Organizational dues | n/a | 0 |  |  | RSALESJ |
| 111 | General Plant | 935 | 7,322,068 |  |  | LABLAG |
| 112 | Other A\&G |  | 49,116,265 | $(5,207,882)$ | 43,908,383 | LABLAG |
| 113 | Total A\&G |  | 65,997,531 | $(7,359,073)$ | 58,638,458 |  |
| 114 | Customer Deposits Interest Expense |  | 18,000 |  |  | CUSTDEP |
| 115 | Charitable Contributions |  | 1,198,000 | $(682,735)$ |  | LABLAG |
| 116 | Credit for Expedited Billing |  | 572,000 |  |  | LABLAG |
| 117 Total Operations \& Maintenance Exp. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 118 | MP Compliance Filing Section IX COSS pag |  | 569,163,880 | $(20,576,652)$ | 548,587,228 |  |
| 119 | * Other A\&G includes the following FERC acc | 21,923,92 | 926,930.2. |  |  |  |

# Minnesota Power Transformer Emergency Replacement Guide Large Power Transformers All load Serving Windings Greater than 100kV 

## Background

Minnesota Power has several autotransformers which meet the criteria in which all load serving windings are greater than 100kV. Minnesota Powers' backbone transmission system is 230 kV with underlying 115 kV which serve distribution substations. All of the transformation between the 230 kV and 115 kV system is accomplished with autotransformers. Additionally Minnesota Power is interconnected, at $115 \mathrm{kV}, 138 \mathrm{kV}, 345 \mathrm{kV}$, as well as 500 kV . All of these higher voltage (greater than 100 kV ) transformations, except for the 115 kV , are accomplished by autotransformers. (An autotransformer is simply a special connection/winding of a transformer which is useful to reduce the complexity and therefore cost of the transformer) Minnesota Power does have autotransformers in this class which connect separate portions internal to the Minnesota Power grid and form no interconnection externally.

## Backup Strategies

## [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED]

Transmission Level Transformers Inventory (greater than 100 kV on the low side)

## [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED]

HVDC System Transmission Level Transformers Inventory (greater than 100 kV on the low side)
[TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED]

# Minnesota Power's Report Addressing the Purchase Power Agreement with Manitoba Hydro 

(Docket No. E015/M-10-961; order dated 3-11-11)

The Commission’s March 11, 2011 Order in Docket No. E-015/M-10-961 required MP to provide in its annual automatic adjustment report the following regarding the Purchase Power Agreement with Manitoba Hydro for the period of July 2015 through June 2016:
a) the number of times Manitba Hydro offered Product $B$ and/or $C$ to Minnesota Power

See Appendix A
b) whether or not Minnesota Power accepted the power

See Appendix A
c) Minnesota Power's efforts to determine whether lower cost energy exists

The current bilateral energy market is thinly traded. Minnesota Power has undertaken efforts to procure energy from sources in the bilateral market, though to-date most energy purchased for MP load is purchased from the MISO market.
d) the prices of alternative energy

Prices for alternative energy (MISO purchases) are equivalent to Product B \& C energy purchased from MH.
e) the cost comparison of energy under Product $B$ and/or Product $C$ and the alternative energy sources

The price paid for Product $B$ \& $C$ energy is defined as the [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED]. This [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] price is equivalent to the [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED]. Since most energy purchased is transacted with MISO, the price for Product B \& C is the same as the alternate energy sources.

PUBLIC DOCUMENT TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED

Appendix A
2016 MHEB Product B \& C
Minnesota Power - Short-term Non-firm Energy Sale Agreement

Offered (MWh)

Accepted ( HWh )
Product B
Product C
Total
Curtailment (MHh)
Product B
Product C
Total
Accepted less Curtailment (MWh) Product B Product C
Produc

Number of Instances Offered
Product B
Product C
Total
Number of Instances Accepted Product B
Produet C
Total

Minnesota Power’s Offsetting Revenues and/or Compensation Received by Investor-Owned Utilities (IOUs) Docket No. E-999/AA-10-884 dated April 6, 2012

For the Reporting Period of July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2016


Filed in monthly fuel filings Docket No.

| Fuel Cost Month | Docket No. |  |
| ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | July 2015 | $15-787$ |
| August 2015 | $15-1030$ |  |
| September 2015 | $15-1031$ |  |
| October 2015 | $15-1032$ |  |
| November 2015 | $15-1081$ |  |
| December 2015 | $16-100$ |  |
| January 2016 | $16-193$ |  |
| February 2016 | $16-267$ |  |
| March 2016 | $16-365$ |  |
| April 2016 | $16-481$ |  |
| May 2016 | $16-556$ |  |
| June 2016 | $16-633$ |  |

The costs associated with the Contract MWh used to support the sales shown above were included in the "Less Fuel Costs Recovered through Inter System Sales" line in the Fuel Clause calculation. The revenues associated with all purchased power contracts except for Wing River, Oliver County I, and Oliver County II, are for the sale of purchases that were no longer needed to cover load. The margins from these sales were passed through to the ratepayers in the Fuel Clause.

Annual Identification of Forced Outages, Lessons Learned and Mechanism for Information Sharing

## Annual Identification of Forced Outages and Lessons Learned

See MP AAA Table-1 on page 5 for details related to forced outages.
Our maintenance practices and reliability programs are constantly being evaluated to ensure continuous improvement of our employees’ skills and equipment reliability. All of our craftspeople are required to be trained on precision maintenance as part of their apprenticeship. We also require classroom training for all of the operating staff for asset care and preservation. Those individuals are taught operational best practices for operating pumps, motors, valves etc. Since January 2011, over 60 employees at the leadership level - maintenance leads, operations and maintenance superintendents, maintenance planners, and engineers - have participated in Reliability University. Reliability University is a program that teaches students the best practices of equipment maintenance along with the tools needed to be proactive rather than reactive to ensure equipment reliability. Elements of Reliability University include condition monitoring, vibration analysis, system and components, troubleshooting, precision equipment installation and assembly, instrument and process variability and root cause failure analysis. Additionally, we have increased our expectations and requirements around specifications of new and rebuilt equipment and parts with enhanced use of overhaul specifications and visits to repair shops by engineers and technicians.

We are also in the process of instituting a program called Operational Excellence. The focus of Operational Excellence is to teach Human Performance tools to employees (3 way communication, Peer Checking, Labeling, Procedure Use and Adherence etc.) resulting in increased elimination of potential errors occurring in the field. In addition to the Human Performance tool usage, a "lessons learned" process is completed when an event does occur and those learnings are shared throughout the facilities.

## Tube Leaks

Tube leaks are statistically the most common cause of outages in coal fired power plants. The most common causes of tube leaks:

0 thermal fatigue
o soot blower erosion
o fly ash erosion
o chemical attack

Thermal fatigue manifests itself as cracking of the boiler tubes - sometimes as very small "micro" cracks and sometimes as large cracks. This occurs as a
result of changing boiler temperatures, usually when the boiler swings up or down to follow load and when the boilers start up and shut down. This is a similar effect to bending a paper clip back and forth - after so many cycles it eventually breaks. Minimizing boiler "swings" (base loading) helps minimize the impact of thermal fatigue. However, with the energy markets being what they are with the ever increasing impacts of intermittent wind generation, we are seeing more and more swings in output.

Soot blower erosion occurs in areas where soot blowers are used to 'blow off' ash or slag which accumulates on boiler tubes. Soot blowers use high pressure steam or high pressure air to do the cleaning. The ash removal is necessary to improve heat transfer which improves boiler thermal efficiency. Common practices to mitigate soot blower erosion are to add a weld overlay (commonly called "pad welding") to existing tubes, add tube shields which are essential sacrificial attachments to the tubes, changing soot blower media pressure (usually not an option) and tube replacement in the affected areas. The use of the soot blowers is essential in keeping the units on line. Coal composition can differ from mine to mine or even within the same mine. As we look to find the best low cost fuel blend for our customers, certain coals may cause more fouling than others. The increased potential of this fouling requires both the frequency and duration of soot blowing to increase which minimizes the buildup on the boiler tubes. We are increasing using higher alloy weld overlay to provide increased tube longevity.

Fly ash erosion occurs when fly ash and combustion gases pass rapidly across superheated boiler tube surfaces. Because of the abrasiveness of fly ash, the surface of boiler tubes in the high flow areas slowly erode. Many things contribute to the amount of erosion, such a gas path restrictions (plugging- see reasons for soot blowing above), variations in coal quality (higher ash content), other additives which are added to the fuel mix typically for emission control, etc.

Chemical attack is becoming a common source of tube failures due to the corrosiveness of many of the additives being used to control emissions. When these chemicals come in contact with very hot boiler tubes, their normal corrosiveness is significantly increased. Since there tend to be few options for using alternate less corrosive additives, a common solution is to look at tube materials which perform better in the corrosive environment. This is usually a very expensive fix and can have environmental compliance implications.

Minnesota Power has a boiler reliability program which is very effective in proactively identifying areas of the boilers where tube leaks are likely to occur and minimizing that risk with proactive maintenance practices. The program uses a combination of visual inspections, non-destructive testing methods (NDT), tube sample analysis, tube failure history, and industry experiences to avoid forced outages due to unexpected tube leaks.

To give some perspective on the challenges with any boiler reliability program, consider the following:

Boswell-3 boiler has 473,891 ft ( 89.7 miles) of varying diameter boiler tubes Boswell-4 boiler has 779,905 ft (147.6 miles) of varying diameter boiler tubes

The boiler tube surface area where a leak can occur is several hundred thousand square feet in either boiler.

A tube leak usually begins as a very small hole ( 0.10 inch or less) in the tube wall which can expand rapidly due to the high temperature and pressure. Considering the huge surface area in a boiler and the very small size of the hole or microscopic crack which results in a tube leak, it is very difficult to effectively screen the entire boiler to prevent all tube leaks. As part of our boiler reliability program, whenever there is an opportunity to get into the boiler to do an inspection - a forced or schedule outage - critical areas are inspected to evaluate erosion rates and to determine if repairs are needed. This information is used to plan for future capital expenditures to help minimize future tube leaks. During these inspection opportunities, small leaks are sometimes found and repaired. Similar proactive maintenance practices are routinely followed at the other Minnesota Power thermal facilities.

## - Non Boiler related outages

Minnesota Power has a Generation Reliability Group that is dedicated to monitoring and improving the reliability of not only the boiler but also the rotating equipment. The group is comprised of boiler, turbine and pulverizer engineers/specialists as well as specialists in predictive maintenance technologies. They work on a daily basis with the operating and maintenance groups at all facilities to improve the daily operating practices, planning for work and repairs to occur in future outages and establishing 5 and 10 year maintenance plans.

Rotating equipment that is monitored through various predictive technologies is summarized in a monthly reliability meeting with the specific plant. The manager is provided with a monthly scorecard as to their performance as well as identifying concerns and upcoming needs.

## - Mechanism for Some Level of Information Sharing

Minnesota Power is open to sharing lessons learned on a generic basis with the other utilities on an annual basis.

However, the concept of sharing lessons learned is more attractive in theory than in practice. Each utility's generating units are unique (manufacturer, date of installation, fuel type and mixture, base loaded vs. cyclic loading etc.), as is
each company's operation and maintenance practices. Furthermore, sharing best practices regarding planned outages over and above what companies have already described in public filings borders on releasing confidential information about outage planning and energy marketing. This could work to harm that utility's customers if it were made available to other parties, since those practices provide the utility its best protection in acquiring replacement energy at the lowest cost possible.

Minnesota Power will continue to provide information on forced outages and what steps, if any, could have helped in avoiding or alleviating outages.

| Unit | Outage Category | DOC Primary Reason for the Outage | GADS Equivalent MWh lost | GADS Start Date/Time of Actual Outage | GADS End <br> Date/Time of Actual <br> Outage | DOC Equipment or Condition that Resulted in the Outage | DOC Description of Equipment Failure (including identified root cause) | DOC Steps Taken to Alleviate Reoccurrence |  | hange in ergy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THEC 2 | Unplanned Outage | Generator low voltage alarm | 1114.07 | 7/1/2015 2:32 | 71/2015 18:55 | Low voltage resulted in a turbine trip. | Lightning strike caused the low voltage on the transmission system. | Brought the unit back online following inspection of static inverter and voltage regulator to ensure no damage to the equipment. | \$ | 11,233 |
| BEC 3 | Unplanned Outage | Boiler circulating pump repair | 15282.67 | 7/10/2015 2:15 | 7/11/2015 21:40 | 3A boiler circulating pump mechanical seal failure | There is insufficient data available to determine the exact root cause. The likely contributing factors were the age of the seal (over 5 years) and the temporary upset in the high pressure injection water. | The standard operating procedures were reviewed and updated with operations. This included both the pump as well as pump supporting equipment (seal water injection and leakoff). | \$ | 122,208 |
| BEC 4 | Unplanned Outage | Bad turbine bearing vibration indication | 7646.33 | 7/13/2015 22:01 | 7/14/2015 11:12 | Turbine tripped as designed due to high bearing vibration indication. | The bearing vibration probe failed resulting in a false high vibration signal. | Replaced the proximitor, probe and extension cable. | \$ | 68,683 |
| THEC 1 | Unplanned Outage | High unit vibration in the exciter area and extraction steam leak | 2541.5 | 7/23/2015 21:06 | 7/25/2015 9:56 | Generator exciter | Exciter coupling stuck causing high vibrations on 7 and 8 exciter bearings. | Repaired main unit exciter coupling and placed back into service. | \$ | 27,081 |
| BEC 3 | Unplanned Outage | Boiler Waterwall Leak | 11880 | 877/15 23:50 | 8/9/15 9:35 | Waterwall tube leak | Water side internal damage to the tube. | Pad weld repair of the leak. During this outage opportunity, additional tubes in the surrounding area were inspected and repaired as needed. | \$ | 1,142,613 |
| BEC 3 | Unplanned Outage | Main Boiler Feed Pump | 78959.47 | 8/9115 9:35 | 8/18815 17:54 | Main boiler feed pump | Boiler feed pump seized due to end-to-end casing differential temperatures. | Additional condition monitoring points were added to the pump for verification by plant personnel of the pump condition prior to placing it on turning gear via the plant DCS screen. | \$ |  |
| THEC 2 | Unplanned Outage | Complete Loss of Power Lightning | 870.4 | 8/13/15 1:59 | 8/13/15 14:47 | Lightning strike on a transmission line. | There are three transmission lines available for the unit. Line 1, 2 and 128 provide the unit the ability to generate on the transmission system. Lines $1 \& 2$ were removed from service due to the lightning strike. Line 128 was out of service for maintenance. As a result, the unit was removed from service due the lack of a transmission outlet. | Unit brought back online following inspections of equipment and availability of a transmission line. | \$ | 7,900 |
| BEC 2 | Unplanned Outage | Boiler Waterwall Leak / ROFA Fan Bearing Replacement | 3223.82 | 10/9/15 21:12 | 10/11/15 21:19 | Waterwall tube leak | Tube failure caused by weld porosity. | Pad weld repair of the leak. During this outage opportunity, additional tubes in the surrounding area were inspected and repaired as needed. | \$ | 6,081 |
| THEC 1 | Unplanned Outage | Boiler Tube Leak, Exciter Maintenance | 7245 | 10/27/15 23:38 | 11/1/15 7:38 | Low temp superheat tube leak | Sootblower erosion caused tube failure. | Pad weld repair of the leak. During this outage opportunity, additional tubes in the surrounding area were inspected and repaired as needed. | \$ | 4,225 |
| BEC 3 | Unplanned Outage | Boiler Waterwall Leak | 14872 | 10/31/15 8:43 | 11/2/15 1:58 | Waterwall tube leak | Fatigue stress cracking - overheating. | Pad weld repair of the leak. During this outage opportunity, additional tubes in the surrounding area were inspected and repaired as needed. We have identified tubes to be replaced in the planned outage in the fall of 2016. | \$ | $(25,160)$ |
| THEC 2 | Unplanned Outage | Boiler Tube Leak | 5607.73 | 11/18/15 23:26 | 11/22/15 9:54 | Waterwall tube leak | Sootblower erosion caused tube failure. | Pad weld repair of the leak. During this outage opportunity, additional tubes in the surrounding area were inspected and repaired as needed. | \$ | $(4,821)$ |
| THEC 1 | Unplanned Outage | Boiler Tube Leak | 2134.4 | 12/15/15 21:27 | 12/17/15 4:23 | Low temp superheat tube leak | Sootblower erosion caused tube failure. | Pad weld repair of the leak. During this outage opportunity, additional tubes in the surrounding area were inspected and repaired as needed. | \$ | $(2,122)$ |
| BEC 3 | Unplanned Outage | Steam Drum - Replace Blowdown Valve | 8882.13 | 1/9/16 0:04 | 1/10/16 1:18 | Steam drum blowdown throttle valve | The seal for the steam drum throttle valve failed creating an external steam leak hazard. | Replaced the root and throttle valves for the steam drum blowdown. | \$ | 39,120 |
| BEC 3 | Unplanned Outage | Boiler Tube Leak | 12648.53 | 3/4/16 23:47 | 3/6/16 11:43 | Waterwall tube leak | Fatigue stress cracking - overheating. | Pad weld repair of the leak. During this outage opportunity, additional tubes in the surrounding area were inspected and repaired as needed. We have identified tubes to be replaced in the planned outage in the fall of 2016. | \$ | $(59,890)$ |
| THEC 1 | Unplanned Outage | Boiler Tube Leak | 3983.6 | 3/9/19 22:40 | 3/12/16 8:24 | Waterwall tube leak | Sootblower erosion caused tube failure. | Pad weld repair of the leak. During this outage opportunity, additional tubes in the surrounding area were inspected and repaired as needed. | \$ | $(28,016)$ |
| BEC 3 | Unplanned Outage | Boiler Waterwall Tube Leak | 8682.67 | 4/2/16 0:01 | 4/3/16 0:41 | Waterwall tube leak | Fatigue stress cracking - overheating. | Pad weld repair of the leak. During this outage opportunity, additional tubes in the surrounding area were inspected and repaired as needed. We have identified tubes to be replaced in the planned outage in the fall of 2016. | \$ | (13,121) |
| THEC 1 | Unplanned Outage | Boiler Tube Leak | 3257.95 | 4/29/16 22:44 | 5/1/16 21:57 | Waterwall tube leak | Erosion caused tube failure. | Pad weld repair of the leak. During this outage opportunity, additional tubes in the surrounding area were inspected and repaired as needed. | \$ | $(17,045)$ |


| Unit | Outage Category | DOC Primary Reason for the Outage | GADS Equivalent MWh lost | GADS Start Date/Time of Actual Outage | GADS End <br> Date/Time of Actual <br> Outage | DOC Equipment or Condition that Resulted in the Outage | DOC Description of Equipment Failure (including identified root cause) | DOC Steps Taken to Alleviate Reoccurrence | DOC Change in Energy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THEC 1 | Unplanned Outage | Boiler Tube Leak | 2595.55 | 5/20/16 21:23 | 5/22/16 11:00 | Waterwall tube leak | Erosion caused tube failure. | Pad weld repair of the leak. During this outage opportunity, additional tubes in the surrounding area were inspected and repaired as needed. Inspected urea lines and nozzles for pluggage to ensure urea is not being carried too far into the boiler or running down the wall tubes. | \$ | (35,075) |
| THEC 2 | Unplanned Outage | Boiler Tube Leak | 4124.2 | 5/24/16 22:03 | 5/27/16 10:42 | Economizer tube leak | Fatigue stress cracking - overheating. | Pad weld repair of the leak. During this outage opportunity, additional tubes in the surrounding area were inspected and repaired as needed. | \$ | 166 |
| BEC 2 | Unplanned Outage | Main Stop Valve Issues | 1367.92 | 5/26/16 15:54 | 5/27/16 12:19 | The turbine tripped as designed due to the inability to transfer from main steam control to control valve control. | Control valve \#1 was not operating properly. | Control valve \#1 was repaired by adjusting the linkage. All other control valves were inspected to verify proper operation. | \$ | $(18,505)$ |
| BEC 2 | Unplanned Outage | Main Stop Valve Issues | 35.73 | 5/27/16 12:35 | 5/27/16 13:07 | The turbine tripped as designed due to the inability to transfer from main steam control to control valve control | Control valve \#1 was not operating properly. | Control valve \#1 was repaired by adjusting the linkage. All other control valves were inspected to verify proper operation. | \$ |  |
| BEC 2 | Unplanned Outage | Main Stop Valve Issues | 82.6 | 5/27/16 17:30 | 5/28/16 17:20 | The turbine tripped as designed due to the inability to transfer from main steam control to control valve control | Control valve \#1 was not operating properly. | Control valve \#1 was repaired by adjusting the linkage. All other control valves were inspected to verify proper operation. | \$ |  |
| BEC 2 | Unplanned Outage | Main Stop Valve Issues | 1596.83 | 5/27/16 18:17 | 5/29/16 5:25 | The turbine tripped as designed due to the inability to transfer from main steam control to control valve control. | Control valve \#1 was not operating properly. | Control valve \#1 was repaired by adjusting the linkage. All other control valves were inspected to verify proper operation. | \$ |  |
| BEC 3 | Unplanned Outage | Boiler Waterwall Tube Leak | 12366.93 | 5/27/16 18:17 | 5/29/16 5:25 | Waterwall tube leak. | Water side internal damage to the tube. | Pad weld repair of the leak. During this outage opportunity, additional tubes in the surrounding area were inspected and repaired as needed. We have identified tubes to be replaced in the planned outage in the fall of 2016. | \$ | (11,673) |
| BEC 3 | Unplanned Outage | Boiler Waterwall Tube Leak | Waiting for June to close | 6/14/16 0:34 | 6/15/16 23:02 | Waterwall tube leak. | Water side internal damage to the tube. | Pad weld repair of the leak. During this outage opportunity, additional tubes in the surrounding area were inspected and repaired as needed. We have identified tubes to be replaced in the planned outage in the fall of 2016. | \$ | 62,876 |
| BEC 4 | Unplanned Outage | Boiler Waterwall Tube Leak | Waiting for June to close | 6/17/16 23:52 | 6/20/16 5:35 | Waterwall tube leak. | Water side internal damage to the tube. | Pad weld repair of the leak. During this outage opportunity, additional tubes in the surrounding area were inspected and repaired as needed. | \$ | 30,242 |
| BEC 2 | Unplanned Outage | Boiler Waterwall Tube Leak | Waiting for June to close | 6/24/16 23:30 | 6/26/16 14:45 | Waterwall tube leak. | Fatigue stress cracking - overheating. | Pad weld repair of the leak. During this outage opportunity, additional tubes in the surrounding area were inspected and repaired as needed. | \$ | $(3,982)$ |

Minnesota Power's Comparison and Reconciliation of the MISO Accredited Value of the Company's Generators Using MISO Accredited UCAP Values and Integrated Resource Plan Capacity Ratings.

Docket No. E-999/AA-09-961
and
Docket No. E-999/AA-10-884
Dated August 31, 2016

# PUBLIC DOCUMENT TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED 

Order Point 28 of the Commission Order states:

Interstate, Minnesota Power, Otter Tail and Xcel shall continue to provide a comparison and reconciliation of the MISO accredited value of their generators using MISO accredited UCAP values and integrated resource plan capacity ratings in future AAA filings. This comparison and reconciliation should be prepared in sufficient detail to allow the Department to understand: (a) the impacts of generation resources that are not network deliverable (i.e., not interconnected), and (b) the possible constraints of utilities' systems and the impact of those constraints.

## MISO Accredited UCAP Values and 2015 Resource Plan Capacity Ratings

Minnesota Power has attached to this filing a comparison of the MISO accredited UCAP values for its generating resources from the MISO Planning Year 16/17 to the capacity ratings used in its 2015 Resource Plan (See attached file named: Attachment 17-Table A which contains Trade Secret Data). The capacity values used in Minnesota Power's 2015 Resource Plan were based on MISO Planning Year 15-16 capacity values; therefore, there are a couple differences between the UCAP values and is noted below.

## Wind Generation

There is an approximate 21 MW difference in the wind UCAP capacity values between MISO Planning Year 16/17 and the 2015 Resource Plan. The higher wind UCAP capacity value used in the MISO Planning Year 16/17 is due to better wind performance during MISO peaks. Note that Minnesota Power expects the UCAP value for Bison to vary in the near term due to the limited history of operational data used in MISO's UCAP calculation for intermittent wind generation.

## Thomson Hydro

There is an approximate 53 MW difference in the pondage hydro UCAP capacity values between MISO Planning Year 16/17 and the 2015 Resource Plan. The pondage hydro generation represents the Thomson hydro capacity. Due to the catastrophic outage from flooding that occurred in June 2012, only a portion of the Thomson hydro facility had returned to service resulting is a reduced UCAP value for MISO Planning Year 15/16 which was used in the 2015 Resource Plan for only 2015. For MISO Planning Year 16/17 Thomson hydro returned to full service and the UCAP value is for the entire facility.

Taconite Harbor 3: The capacity of this unit has not been accredited since the unit was suspended

# PUBLIC DOCUMENT TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED 

per the MISO Attachment Y submittal in 2014

## Bilateral Purchase Transactions

There are two bilateral power purchase agreements with Great River Energy that total 100 MW of UCAP capacity and start in Planning Year 16/17. The duration of these two bilateral power purchase agreements are June 1, 2016 through May 31, 2020. The purchased capacity from Great River Energy was included in the resource plan as a capacity resource as part of the Company's Bilateral Bridge Strategy in its Near Term Action Plan from the 2013 Resource Plan.

There was two bilateral power purchase agreement that started prior to Planning Year 16/17. Minnesota Power purchased 50 MW of UCAP capacity from Minnkota Power Cooperative, Inc. for the duration of January 1, 2014 through May 31, 2020. Minnesota Power also purchased 50 MW of UCAP capacity from Manitoba Hydro for the duration of June 1, 2015 through May 31, 2020. The purchased capacity from Minnkota and Manitoba was included in the resource plan as a capacity resource as part of the Company's Bilateral Bridge Strategy in its Near Term Action Plan from the 2013 Resource Plan.

## Minnesota Power Generation with Non-Network Interconnection Agreements with MISO

The Midcontinent ISO Generation Deliverability Test Results can be found on the MISO website at the following link:

## https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/Agreements/Pages/InterconnectionAgreements.aspx

We have attached to this filing the current Midcontinent ISO Generation Deliverability Results file that has been formatted to highlight the Minnesota Power generating resources and their interconnection service designations. (See attached file named: Attachment 17-Table B)

It should be noted that under MISO's annual resource adequacy program that started June 1, 2013 there is no longer a "local" designation of capacity resources. All capacity resources are considered equal as long as all the requirements are met per the MISO Module E tariff. There remain two types of interconnection transmission service for generating sources: Network Resource Interconnection Service (NRIS) and Energy Resource Interconnection Service (ERIS). Under the previous MISO monthly resource adequacy program a generator with ERIS status was designated "local" capacity, where under the new MISO resource adequacy program a generator with ERIS status and transmission rights to a load in MISO is designated as a capacity resource similar to a generator with NRIS within its Local Resource Zone.

## PUBLIC DOCUMENT TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED

With the new resource adequacy program no longer designating capacity with ERIS status as "Local", Minnesota Power will address the following questions by discussing capacity resources on its system with ERIS interconnection service.

## Identification of resources assigned, in full or in part, ERIS status based on Minnesota Power's Deliverability Results from MISO and why these resources are designated as such.

Minnesota Power has two capacity resources that currently have ERIS interconnection service with MISO; the Taconite Ridge wind farm and the Taconite Harbor thermal generating facility. Details for each are provided below:

Taconite Ridge: An ERIS generation interconnection was utilized during the project implementation for this wind farm. To make this resource eligible for capacity credit Minnesota Power worked with the MISO transmission request process to gain 25MW of transmission rights from the generator to Minnesota Power's load. With this transmission service the generation from the Taconite Ridge facility would be eligible for capacity credit to serve Minnesota Power's customers.

To acquire enough transmission service to allow the Taconite Ridge wind farm to be eligible to serve any MISO customer, or become network deliverable, there would be bulk transmission upgrades required. Minnesota Power did not see the economic benefit of having customers pay for additional transmission upgrades to allow capacity from the wind farm to be eligible to be transferred to other Midwest ISO footprint customers.

## Impact to Minnesota Power's Integrated Resource Plan (as a result of these resources having ERIS interconnection service)

As Minnesota Power’s 2015 Resource Plan identifies how Minnesota Power will serve its local customers with available generation and power purchases, the definition of ERIS vs. NRIS does not impact its long-term plan as all of the capacity that has ERIS service is able to count for Minnesota Power's capacity requirement. These MISO Resource Adequacy capacity attributes are included as part of the larger capacity position for each resource as it is being added to Minnesota Power's long-term expansion plan.

## Minnesota Power's plan to address the ERIS resources and make them NRIS

See paragraph on Impact to Minnesota Power's Integrated Resource Plan above. Minnesota Power continues to ensure its customers receive the maximum economic capacity available from its resources.


| Bilateral Purchase Transactions | Planning Year 1617 UCAP Value | 2013 Resource <br> Plan Capacity ICAP Values | 2013 Resource <br> Plan Capacity UCAP Values Per DOC IR 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] |  |  |  |
| MHEB 50 MW <br> Minnkota Great River Energy Xcel |  |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |
| Behind The Meter Generation (BTMG) | Planning Year 1617 UCAP Value | 2015 Resource Plan Capacity ICAP Values | 2015 Resource <br> Plan Capacity UCAP Values |
| [TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED] |  |  |  |
| Customer Owned Minnesota Power Owned Non Hydro |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |
| (A) Total BTMG <br> (B) BTMG Coincident with Peak Demand <br> (C) Duel Fuel |  |  |  |
| Remaining MP and Customer Owned BTMG (A-B-C) |  |  |  |
| Reserve Margin Requirement on BTMG Coincident with Peak (The UCAP Reserve Margin 7.1\% \& ICAP Reserve Margin 14.3\% - Planning Year 15-16)\&(The UCAP Reserve Margin 3.79\% \& ICAP Reserve Margin 11.32\% - 2013 Resource Plan) |  |  |  |
| BTMG Modeled in Strategist (non-coincident Customer Net Generation) |  |  |  |



## CAPACITY

Midwest ISO Interconnection Service

| CPNode | Operator Name | Total Interconnection Service | NRIS | NRIS (Local) | ERIS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MP.BISON1 |  | 496.6 | 496.6 | 0 |  |
| MP.BLNCHR123 | BLANCHARD 1 | 18 | 18 | 0 |  |
| MP.BOS111 | BOSWELL 1 | 75 | 75 | 0 |  |
| MP.BOS112 | BOSWELL 2 | 75 | 75 | 0 |  |
| MP.BOS233 | BOSWELL 3 | 364.5 | 364.5 | 0 |  |
| MP.FONDLA1 | FOND-DU-LAC 1 | 12 | 12 | 0 |  |
| MP.HIBBAR3 | HIBBARD 3 | 34 | 34 | 0 |  |
| MP.HIBBAR4 | HIBBARD 4 | 35 | 35 | 0 |  |
| MP.LASKIN1 | LASKIN 1 | 60.5 | 60.5 | 0 |  |
| MP.LASKIN2 | LASKIN 2 | 60.5 | 60.5 | 0 |  |
| MP.MP_BOS4 | BOSWELL 4 JOU MP (MP Share) | 476 | 476 | 0 |  |
| MP.OLIVER12 | MP OLIVERCO OLIVER_1-2_UNIT | 101 |  | 0 | 101 |
| MP.POTLTUN_5 | POTLATCH 5 | 41.5 | 41.5 | 0 |  |
| MP.TACHB1 | TACONITE HARBOR 1 | 76.0 | 76 | 0 |  |
| MP.TACHB2 | TACONITE HARBOR 2 | 74.0 | 74 | 0 |  |
| MP.TACHB3 | TACONITE HARBOR 3 | 75.0 | 50 | 0 | 25 |
| MP.TACRIDGE1 | MP MINNTAC MINNTA_1_UNIT | 25 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| MP.THOMSON |  | 77.3 | 39.3 | 0 |  |
| OTP.Y2ACGEN.MP | YOUNG 2 JOU MP | 134.9 | 134.9 | 0 |  |

## Congestion Costs Analysis

Minnesota Power is providing, in a separate Access database, hourly Day-Ahead Locational Marginal Price data, including energy, line losses and congestion charges for each of its generation nodes, load node and Minnesota Hub for the time period of July 2015 through June 2016. The Access database also includes all hours in which congestion costs were incurred between our generator and load nodes (paths). Please note the access database is considered Trade Secret Data and will be provided separately on a cd as it is not in a format that can be filed.

Below is the reference guide to the Access database
The table "MP DA LMP" includes the Day Ahead LMPs for each of Minnesota Power's generation nodes, our load node and Minnesota Hub node for each hour from July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2016. The table columns are defined as follows:

- Localday - calendar day of the year.
- HE - hour ending
- Location - MISO node name
- Market - Day Ahead market
- Lmp - Locational Marginal Price
- Mcc - Marginal Congestion Component of the LMP
- Mlc - Marginal Loss Component of the LMP
- Energy - Energy Component of the LMP

The table "DA Congestion" includes the data related to Minnesota Power's calculation of Day Ahead Congestion costs for the paths between our generation nodes and our load node for July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2016. The table columns are defined as follows:

- Localday - calendar day of the year.
- HE - hour ending
- Mmi Nodename - MISO node name
- DA RE Mwh - Day Ahead cleared MWh at the generation node that are used in the calculation of the Day Ahead Congestion for the path between the generator and load
- Da Mcc Gen - Day Ahead Marginal Congestion Component of the Day Ahead LMP at the generator
- Da Mcc Load - Day Ahead Marginal Congestion Component of the Day Ahead LMP at Minnesota Power's load node for the corresponding day and hour ending
- DA Congestion - the calculated congestion between the generator and load for the given day and hour ending.

The table "HVDC Utilization" included data related to the hedged congestion due to the transfer of energy across the HVDC line for July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2016. The table columns are defined as follows:

- Localday - calendar day of the year.
- HE - hour ending
- Mmi Nodename - MISO node name
- DA RE Mwh - Day Ahead cleared MWh on the DC line that are used in the calculation of the Day Ahead Congestion hedging on the DC line
- Da Mcc Gen - Day Ahead Marginal Congestion Component of the Day Ahead LMP at the west end of the DC line - MISO node name MP.HVDCW
- Da Mcc Load - Day Ahead Marginal Congestion Component of the Day Ahead LMP at the east end of the DC line - MISO node name MP.HVDCE
- DA Congestion - the calculated congestion between the west end of the DC line and east end of the DC line for the given day and hour ending.

The table below shows the sum of the qualifying congestion costs by path along with the FTR revenues for the top 10 paths.

As shown by the information provided, Minnesota Power has no FTRs associated with the MP.BISON1 to MP.MP path. This is because at the time of requesting ARR's for 2013 Minnesota Power did not have firm transmission from MP.BISON1 to MP.MP. It should also be noted that the FTRs associated with the MP.HVDCE to MP.MP path, are allocated to MP.Y2ACGEN.MP, MP.BISON1 and MP.OLIVER12. This represents the path between the east end of the DC line and Minnesota Power's load zone. MP.HVDCE is the node at the east end of the DC line where Minnesota Power sells power to the MISO market. HVDC Utilization is allocated to MP.Y2ACGEN.MP, MP.BISON1 and MP.OLIVER12 on a pro-rata basis based on the total DA Congestion on these paths.

Minnesota Power is always looking at ways to provide cost-effective delivery. Minnesota Power's ARR strategy has been to schedule FTRs up to the amount that MISO allows between generation and the load zone in order to sell electricity into the MISO market at the same price as it is being purchased.

```
Day Ahead Congestion
by Path
July 2015 - June 2016
```

|  | Path Node to <br> MP.MP | Total DA <br> Congestion | HVDC <br> Utilization | FTR Revenues | Net Congestion |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | $405,090.13$ |
| 1 | MP.BISON1 | $2,156,479.11$ | $(1,751,388.98)$ |  | $679,472.22$ |
| 2 | OTP.Y2ACGEN.MP | $670,930.72$ | $(544,897.77)$ | $553,439.27$ |  |
| 3 | MP.OLIVER12 | $464,554.99$ | $(377,289.30)$ | $(50,309.95)$ | $36,955.74$ |
| 4 | MP.BOS233 | $202,307.11$ |  | $(138,230.62)$ | $64,076.49$ |
| 5 | MP.MP_BOS4 | $65,519.34$ |  | $(179,985.77)$ | $(114,466.43)$ |



## Plant Outage Contingency Plans

## Docket No. E-999/AA-08-995 dated March 15, 2010

Plant Outage Contingency Plans to address the following for the period of July 2015-June 2016:

1. Identification for the period of July 2015-June 2016 any and all contractors (and associated contracts) that increased replacement energy costs due to an extension of the plant outage days as a result of delays and/or lack of performance.
2. Please provide a narrative fully explaining the reasons for the delays and/or lack of performance for each of the contracts identified above.
3. Please describe the lessons learned and the contingency plans developed by the Company to mitigate against future risk of delays or lack of performance, when contractors perform poorly and increase costs during plant outages.

## Identification and explanation of outage delays

During this period, there were no delays or lack of performance by contractors identified which impacted the length of the outages and/or the replacement energy costs.

## Reasons for Delay and/or Lack of Performance

During this period, there were no delays or lack of performance by contractors identified which impacted the length of the outages and/or the replacement energy costs.

## Lessons Learned and Contingency plans utilized

During this period, there were no delays or lack of performance by contractors identified which impacted the length of the outages and/or the replacement energy costs.

## Oliver I and II Wind Curtailment Reporting

Docket No. E015/M-05-975; Dated December 20, 2005

Minnesota Power
Wind Energy Purchase Agreement with FPL
Reporting Period: July 1, 2015 - June 30, 2016

| Oliver County I |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FPL Wind <br> Energy in <br> FAC (MWh) | Curtailments <br> of Wind <br> Energy MWh | Curtailment <br> Payments <br> by MP | Reason <br> Codes |  | Explanation |  |
| TRADE SECET <br> DAAA HAS BEEN <br> EXCISED] |  |  |  |  |  |  |



1. Minnesota Power's refusal to accept Contract Energy at the Point of Delivery as a result of low
load conditions that justify not accepting Contract Energy; or
2. Minnesota Power's election to use non-firm transmission services to deliver Contract Energy


3. Minnesota Power's refusal to accept Contract Energy at the Point of Delivery as a result of low
load conditions that justify not accepting Contract Energy; or
4. The availability of less expensive energy from another source; or
5. Minnesota Power's election to use non-firm transmission services to deliver Contract Energy.

# Bison Wind Energy Curtailment Reporting 

Docket No. E015/M-11-234; Dated September 8, 2011 Docket No. E015/M-11-626; Dated November 2, 2011

## Minnesota Power

Bison Wind Energy Curtailment Reporting

| Delivered | Lost |
| :---: | :---: |
| MWh | MWh |

[TRADE SECRET
DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED]



[^0]:    Sr
    Enc.
    c: John Lindell (via U.S. Mail)
    Service List

